

# **National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS): 2017**

## **Data on Mental Health Treatment Facilities**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Work was performed under Contract No. HHSS283201600001C. The Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) at SAMHSA/CBHSQ was Cathie E. Alderks, PhD.

SAMHSA complies with applicable federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex. *SAMHSA cumple con las leyes federales de derechos civiles aplicables y no discrimina por motivos de raza, color, nacionalidad, edad, discapacidad o sexo.*

## **PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE**

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may not be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

## **RECOMMENDED CITATION**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS): 2017. Data on Mental Health Treatment Facilities*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2018.

## **ELECTRONIC ACCESS OF THE PUBLICATION**

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>.

## **ORIGINATING OFFICE**

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15SEH03  
Rockville, Maryland 20857

August 2018

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>List of Tables</b> .....	v
<b>List of Figures</b> .....	ix
<b>Highlights</b> .....	1
<b>Chapter 1. Description of the National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS)</b> .....	3
Data Collection Procedures for the 2017 N-MHSS.....	4
Content .....	6
Facility Reporting and Selection for the 2017 N-MHSS Report.....	7
Quality Assurance.....	7
Response Rates .....	7
Data Considerations and Limitations.....	8
Organization of the Report .....	8
<b>Chapter 2. Facility Characteristics and Services</b> .....	9
Facility Type and Facility Operation.....	9
Service Settings Offered .....	10
Treatment Approaches .....	12
Services and Practices.....	12
Age Groups .....	13
Dedicated or Exclusively Designed Treatment Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types .....	14
Treatment Services Provided in Languages Other Than English and for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing .....	15
Crisis Intervention Teams .....	15
Types of Payment or Insurance Accepted.....	16
Smoking Policy .....	17
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation.....	17
<b>Chapter 3. Selected Facility Characteristics at the Regional and State Levels</b> .....	19
Facility Type.....	20
Facility Operation .....	22
Service Settings Offered .....	23
Treatment Approaches .....	24
Services and Practices.....	25
Age Groups .....	28

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Dedicated or Exclusively Designed Treatment Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types .....	29
Treatment Services Provided in Languages Other Than English and for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing .....	30
Crisis Intervention Teams .....	31
Types of Payment or Insurance Accepted.....	31
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation .....	32
<b>Tables.....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Appendix A. 2017 N-MHSS Questionnaire .....</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Appendix B. Data Collection Procedures .....</b>	<b>129</b>
Survey Frame .....	129
Data Collection .....	129
<b>Appendix C. Response Rates .....</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>Appendix D. List of Contributors.....</b>	<b>159</b>

# LIST OF TABLES

## Chapter 1

1.1	N-MHSS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2017 .....	7
-----	---	---

## Chapter 2

2.1	Mental health treatment facilities, by service setting and facility type: Number and percent, 2017 .....	36
2.2a	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type and facility operation: Number, 2017.....	37
2.2b	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type and facility operation: Row and column percent, 2017 .....	38
2.3a	Mental health treatment facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: Number, 2017 .....	39
2.3b	Mental health treatment facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: Percent, 2017 .....	40
2.4a	Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by facility type: Number, 2017 .....	41
2.4b	Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by facility type: Percent, 2017 .....	43
2.5	Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by facility type: Number and percent, 2017 .....	45
2.6a	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by facility type: Number, 2017 .....	46
2.6b	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by facility type: Percent, 2017 .....	48
2.7	Mental health treatment facilities offering services in a language other than English and for the deaf and hard-of-hearing, by facility type: Number and percent, 2017.....	50
2.8	Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by facility type: Number and percent, 2017.....	51
2.9a	Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Number, 2017 .....	52

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

2.9b	Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Percent 2017 .....	53
2.1	Mental health treatment facility smoking policy, by facility type: Number and percent, 2017 .....	54
2.11a	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Number, 2017 .....	55
2.11b	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Percent, 2017 .....	56
<b>Chapter 3</b>		
3.1a	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 .....	57
3.1b	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 .....	59
3.2a	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017.....	61
3.2b	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017.....	63
3.3a	Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017.....	65
3.3b	Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017.....	67
3.4a	Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017.....	69
3.4b	Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 .....	71
3.5a	Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 .....	73

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

3.5b	Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 .....	75
3.6a	Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017.....	77
3.6b	Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017.....	79
3.7a	Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017.....	81
3.7b	Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017.....	83
3.8a	Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 .....	85
3.8b	Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 .....	89
3.9	Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017.....	93
3.10a	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 .....	95
3.10b	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017.....	99
3.11	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in a language other than English and for the deaf and hard-of-hearing, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 .....	103
3.12	Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 .....	105
3.13a	Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 .....	107

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

3.13b	Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 .....	111
3.14a	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 .....	115
3.14b	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 .....	117
<b>Appendix C</b>		
C1	Item response rates: 2017 .....	131
C2	N-MHSS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2017 .....	136



# LIST OF FIGURES

## Facility Characteristics and Services

1	Facility type: 2017 .....	9
2	Facility operation: 2017 .....	10
3	Service settings: 2017 .....	11
4	Age groups accepted for treatment: 2017 .....	13
5	Facilities offering programs for persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders, by facility type: 2017.....	14
6	Types of payment or insurance accepted, by facility type: 2017.....	16

## Selected Facility Characteristics at the Regional and State Levels

7	U.S. Census regions and divisions.....	20
8	States in which 40 percent or more of all mental health treatment facilities were outpatient mental health facilities: 2017 .....	21
9	States in which 80 percent or more of all mental health treatment facilities were operated by private non-profit organizations: 2017 .....	22
10	Mental health treatment facilities offering psychiatric emergency walk-in services, by region: 2017 .....	26
11	Mental health treatment facilities accepting clients of all ages for treatment, by region: 2017 .....	28
12	Mental health treatment facilities offering dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for individuals with post-traumatic stress disorder, by region: 2017 .....	29
13	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing, by region: 2017 .....	30
14	Mental health treatment facilities accepting Medicare, by region: 2017.....	32



# HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents findings from the 2017 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), an annual census of all known facilities in the United States, both public and private, that provide mental health treatment services to people with mental illness.<sup>1</sup>

Planned and directed by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ) of the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, the N-MHSS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of organized mental health treatment services for facilities within the scope of the survey throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other jurisdictions.<sup>2</sup>

It is important to note that values in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions are calculated using actual raw numbers and rounded for presentation in this report; calculations using rounded values may produce different results.

- 
- In 2017, the response rate among facilities eligible to complete the survey was 87 percent [Table 1.1].
  - A total of 11,866 facilities completed the survey. After excluding the 284 facilities that provided only administrative services, data from 11,582 eligible respondent facilities were included in this report [Table 1.1].

## Facility Characteristics and Services

- About 40 percent of mental health treatment facilities were outpatient facilities [Table 2.1].
- Mental health treatment facilities could offer services in more than one type of service setting (e.g., inpatient, residential, outpatient). Of all mental health treatment facilities, 76 percent offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services [Table 2.1].
- Most mental health treatment facilities were privately operated (82 percent). Of all mental health treatment facilities, 64 percent were operated by private non-profit organizations, and 18 percent were operated by private for-profit organizations [Table 2.2b].
- Over 95 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, and Veterans Administration medical centers provided psychotropic medication therapy [Table 2.3b].
- Programs or groups designated or exclusively designed for persons with serious mental illness were offered by 44 percent of mental health treatment facilities; 43 percent of all facilities offered programs or groups designated or exclusively designed for persons with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders [Table 2.6b].

---

<sup>1</sup> In this report, entities responding to the N-MHSS are referred to as “facilities.”

<sup>2</sup> In the 2017 N-MHSS, the other jurisdictions consisted of American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

- Almost half of mental health treatment facilities (49 percent) reported that they employ a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues [Table 2.8].
- Most mental health treatment facilities indicated that they accepted Medicaid (89 percent) or cash or self-payment (84 percent) for services [Table 2.9b].

### **Selected Facility Characteristics at the Regional and State Levels**

- New York and California had the largest total numbers of facilities (843 and 866 facilities, respectively). There were two other states that had more than 500 facilities each: Ohio and Pennsylvania. These four states combined accounted for 24 percent of all mental health treatment facilities that responded to the survey in 2017 [Tables 3.1a-b].
- Private non-profit organizations operated 64 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The Census region with the largest proportion of mental health treatment facilities operated by private non-profit organizations was the Northeast (75 percent). Next were the Midwest (69 percent), West (61 percent), and South (53 percent). There were 13 states/jurisdictions in which more than 80 percent of all mental health treatment facilities were operated by private non-profit organizations [Tables 3.2a-b and Figure 9].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 18 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The Census region with the largest proportion of mental health treatment facilities operated by private for-profit organizations was the South (24 percent). Next were the West (20 percent), Midwest (15 percent), and Northeast (10 percent) [Tables 3.2a-b].
- In 10 states/jurisdictions, less than 40 percent of facilities provided 24-hour inpatient treatment services through a general hospital (Alaska, Arizona, Delaware, Georgia, Louisiana, Nevada, Puerto Rico, South Dakota, Texas, and Washington) [Table 3.3b].
- Overall, the dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups most commonly offered by mental health treatment facilities were for persons with serious mental illness (44 percent), individuals with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders (43 percent), persons who have experienced trauma (34 percent), and children/adolescents with serious emotional disturbance and individuals with post-traumatic stress disorder (33 percent each) [Tables 3.10a-b and Figure 12].
- Overall, the proportion of mental health treatment facilities that provided treatment services in languages other than English was 65 percent, ranging from 74 percent in the West to 60 percent in the Midwest. The proportions of facilities where staff provided treatment services in Spanish were 53 percent in the West, 38 percent in the Northeast, 27 percent in the South, and 19 percent in the Midwest [Table 3.11].

# CHAPTER 1

## DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES SURVEY (N-MHSS)

This report presents findings from the 2017 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS) conducted from March 2017 through December 2017. The N-MHSS collects information from all known facilities in the United States, both public and private, that provide mental health treatment services to people with mental illness.<sup>3</sup> The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ) of the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs the N-MHSS.

The N-MHSS provides a mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. mental health treatment delivery system. It is the only source of national- and state-level data on the mental health services delivery system reported by both publicly and privately operated specialty mental health treatment facilities. The N-MHSS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of organized mental health treatment services for facilities within the scope of the survey throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other jurisdictions.<sup>4</sup> The N-MHSS complements, but does not duplicate, the information collected through SAMHSA's survey of substance abuse treatment facilities, the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS).

The objective of the N-MHSS is to collect data that can be used to:

- assist SAMHSA and state and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in state-funded, state-operated, and private non-profit and for-profit mental health treatment facilities, and in forecasting mental health treatment resource requirements;
- update SAMHSA's Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), an inventory of all known mental health and substance abuse treatment facilities in the United States, which can be used as a frame for future surveys of these facilities;
- describe the nature and scope of mental health treatment services and conduct comparative analyses for the nation and states; and
- update the information in the mental health component of SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, which includes a searchable database of public and private facilities for the provision of mental health treatment. The Locator is available at <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>.

---

<sup>3</sup> In this report, entities responding to the N-MHSS are referred to as "facilities."

<sup>4</sup> In the 2017 N-MHSS, the other jurisdictions consisted of American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

## Data Collection Procedures for the 2017 N-MHSS

### *Field period and reference date*

The field period for the 2017 N-MHSS, which included mailing and data collection operations, ran from March 28, 2017, through December 13, 2017. The reference date was April 28, 2017.

### *Survey universe*

The survey universe for the 2017 N-MHSS included 14,646 facilities across the United States and other jurisdictions. Most facilities in the 2017 N-MHSS frame were identified from the updated database produced after fielding the 2010 and 2014 N-MHSS, supplemented by the 2015 and 2016 mental health augmentation, and new facilities that states requested be added to the I-BHS.

### *Survey coverage*

The following types of mental health treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-MHSS:

- *Psychiatric hospitals* are facilities licensed and operated as state/public psychiatric hospitals, or as state-licensed private psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide 24-hour inpatient care to persons with mental illness. They may also provide 24-hour residential care and/or less than 24-hour care (i.e., outpatient, partial hospitalization), but these additional service settings are not requirements.
- *General hospitals with a separate inpatient psychiatric unit* are licensed general hospitals (public or private) that provide inpatient mental health services in separate psychiatric units. These units must have specifically allocated staff and space for the treatment of persons with mental illness. The units may be located in the hospital itself or in a separate building that is owned by the hospital.
- *Veterans Administration (VA) medical centers* are facilities operated by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, including general hospitals with separate psychiatric inpatient units, residential treatment programs, and/or psychiatric outpatient clinics.
- *Partial hospitalization/day treatment mental health facilities* provide only partial day mental health services to ambulatory clients, typically in sessions of three or more hours on a regular schedule. A psychiatrist generally assumes the medical responsibility for all clients and/or for the direction of their mental health treatment.
- *Outpatient mental health facilities* provide only outpatient mental health services to ambulatory clients, typically for less than three hours at a single visit. A psychiatrist generally assumes the medical responsibility for all clients and/or for the direction of their mental health treatment.
- *Residential treatment centers (RTCs) for children* are facilities not licensed as psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide individually planned programs of mental health treatment in a residential care setting for children under age 18. (Some RTCs for children may also treat young adults.) RTCs for children must have a clinical program that is directed by a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse who has a master's or doctoral degree.

- *Residential treatment centers (RTCs) for adults* are facilities not licensed as psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide individually planned programs of mental health treatment in a residential care setting for adults.
- *Multi-setting mental health facilities*<sup>5</sup> provide mental health services in two or more service settings (non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or day treatment/partial hospitalization), and are not classified as a psychiatric hospital, general hospital, medical center, or residential treatment center.
- *Community mental health centers (CMHCs)* provide either (1) outpatient services, including specialized outpatient services for children, the elderly, individuals who are chronically mentally ill, and residents of its mental health service area who have been discharged from inpatient treatment at a mental health facility; (2) 24-hour emergency care services; (3) day treatment or other partial hospitalization services, or psychosocial rehabilitation services; or (4) screening for patients being considered for admission to state mental health facilities to determine the appropriateness of the admission. To be classified as a CMHC, a facility must meet applicable licensing or certification requirements for CMHCs in the state in which it is located.
- *Other types of residential treatment facility* refers to facilities not licensed as a psychiatric hospital, whose primary purpose is to provide individually planned programs of mental health treatment services in a residential care setting, and is not specifically for children or adults only.
- *Other* refers to another type of hospital or mental health facility not defined in the categories above.

### *Exclusions*

The survey universe for the 2017 N-MHSS excluded: (1) Department of Defense (DoD) military treatment facilities; (2) individual private practitioners or small group practices not licensed as a mental health clinic or center; and (3) jails or prisons.

Facilities are not eligible for inclusion in the survey universe if they only provide one or more of the following services: crisis intervention services, psychosocial rehabilitation, cognitive rehabilitation, intake, referral, mental health evaluation, health promotion, psychoeducational services, transportation services, respite services, consumer-run/peer support services, housing services, or legal advocacy. Residential facilities whose primary function is not to provide specialty mental health treatment services are also not eligible for inclusion in the survey universe for the N-MHSS.

---

<sup>5</sup> The classification of psychiatric hospital, general hospital, medical center, or residential treatment center—any of which can offer mental health services in two or more service settings—takes precedence over a multi-setting classification.

## Content

The 2017 N-MHSS instrument, which appears in its print format as Appendix A, is a six-page document with 26 numbered questions. Topics include:

- facility type, operation, and primary treatment focus;
- facility treatment characteristics (e.g., settings of care; mental health treatment approaches, supportive services and practices, and dedicated or exclusively designed programs or groups offered; and crisis intervention team availability);
- facility operating characteristics (e.g., age groups accepted; services provided in non-English languages; and smoking policy); and
- facility management characteristics (e.g., computerized functionality; licensure, certification, and accreditation; and sources of payment and funding).

### *Data collection*

Three data collection modes were employed: a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI). Approximately three weeks before the survey reference date (April 28, 2017), SAMHSA mailed letters to the attention of the facility directors of all eligible facilities to alert them to expect the survey and to request their participation in the N-MHSS (Appendix B). The letter also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. A data collection packet (including SAMHSA cover letter, state-specific letter of support, information on completing the survey on the web, and fact sheet of frequently asked questions) was mailed to each facility on April 28, 2017. The web-based survey also became available at the same time. At this point, each facility had the option of completing the questionnaire via the secure survey website or asking for a paper questionnaire to complete and return via postal mail. In August 2017, another, similar packet was sent to non-responding facilities, this time including a copy of the questionnaire, a definitions packet, and a postage-paid return envelope.

During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available by telephone to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Web-based support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available. Multiple reminder letters were sent to non-respondents over the course of the data collection period via fax, mail, and e-mail. To increase the survey response rate, state mental health agency representatives were contacted during the data collection period to inform them of their state's progress and to request additional help in encouraging responses. Blaise<sup>®</sup>-to-web follow-up (assisted telephone interviews) of non-respondents began in August 2017 and ended in early December 2017.

### *Eligibility and unit response rate*

*Table 1.1* presents a summary of eligibility and response rate information. Of the 14,646 mental health treatment facilities in the survey, 7 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they did not provide mental health treatment services; had a primary treatment focus of substance abuse services or general health care; provided treatment for incarcerated persons only (i.e., in jails or prisons); were an individual or small group mental health practice not licensed or certified as a mental health center or clinic; or were closed.



**Table 1.1. N-MHSS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2017**

	<b>Number</b>	<b>Percent</b>
<b>Total facilities in survey</b>	<b>14,646</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Closed/ineligible	1,028	7.0
Eligible	13,618	93.0
<b>Total eligible</b>	<b>13,618</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Non-respondents	1,752	12.9
Respondents	11,866	87.1
Excluded from report (administrative only)	284	2.1
Eligible for report	11,582	85.0
<b>Mode of response</b>	<b>11,582</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Internet	10,398	89.8
Mail	303	2.6
Telephone	881	7.6

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

### **Facility Reporting and Selection for the 2017 N-MHSS Report**

Of the 13,618 facilities eligible for the survey, 87 percent completed the survey, including 284 facilities that did not provide direct mental health treatment services. (These 284 facilities, which provided administrative services only, were excluded from the report, but have been included in SAMHSA’s online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator.) After excluding the 284 facilities that provided only administrative services, data from 11,582 eligible respondent facilities were included in the 2017 N-MHSS report. Of the respondents that were eligible for the report, 90 percent completed the survey on the web, 3 percent through the mail, and 8 percent on the telephone.

### **Quality Assurance**

All completed mail questionnaires underwent a manual review for consistency and missing data. Calls to facilities clarified questionable responses and obtained missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated the rules used in manual editing plus consistency checks not readily identified by manual review. The web-based questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses on critical items. The CATI questionnaire was similarly programmed.

### **Response Rates**

The final unit response rate among facilities eligible for the survey was 87 percent. Extensive follow-up during data collection and careful editing maximized item response; the item response rates averaged approximately 98 percent across all 144 separate items (see Appendix C).

Response rates for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands declined in 2017, compared with the previous year; both territories were affected by Hurricanes Maria and Irma in September 2017.

Of Puerto Rico's 100 eligible facilities in 2017, 61 percent responded, down from 99 percent (87 of 88 eligible facilities) in 2016. Of the U.S. Virgin Islands' eight eligible facilities, all of which responded in 2016, only half responded in 2017.

### **Data Considerations and Limitations**

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2017 N-MHSS. Some general issues are listed below. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- The N-MHSS is a voluntary survey, and while every effort is made to obtain responses from all known mental health treatment facilities within the scope of the survey, some facilities did not respond. There was no adjustment for the 13 percent facility non-response.
- When possible, we used cold-deck imputation to fill in item non-response. This is a technique that uses historical information from previous surveys to supplement the current data. In the N-MHSS, missing values were imputed using survey data collected in 2016.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain questionnaire items (e.g., services provided in non-English languages and type of payment or insurance accepted for mental health treatment services). Tabulations of data for these items include the total number of facilities reporting each response category.

### **Organization of the Report**

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters:

- Chapter 2 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2017.
- Chapter 3 presents Census region- and state-level detail for some of the tables presented in Chapter 2.
- Appendix A contains the 2017 N-MHSS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix B contains details of the data collection procedures.
- Appendix C contains information on item response rates.
- Appendix D contains the list of contributors.

It should be noted that the 2017 N-MHSS findings as discussed in Chapters 2 and 3 of this report, as well as all Chapter 2 and Chapter 3 figures, have been rounded to whole numbers to assist the reader. Please note that percentage distributions in all Chapter 2 and Chapter 3 tables and figures may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In addition, to protect the confidentiality of data reported at the state level, the numbers in some Chapter 2 and 3 table cells have been suppressed.

## CHAPTER 2

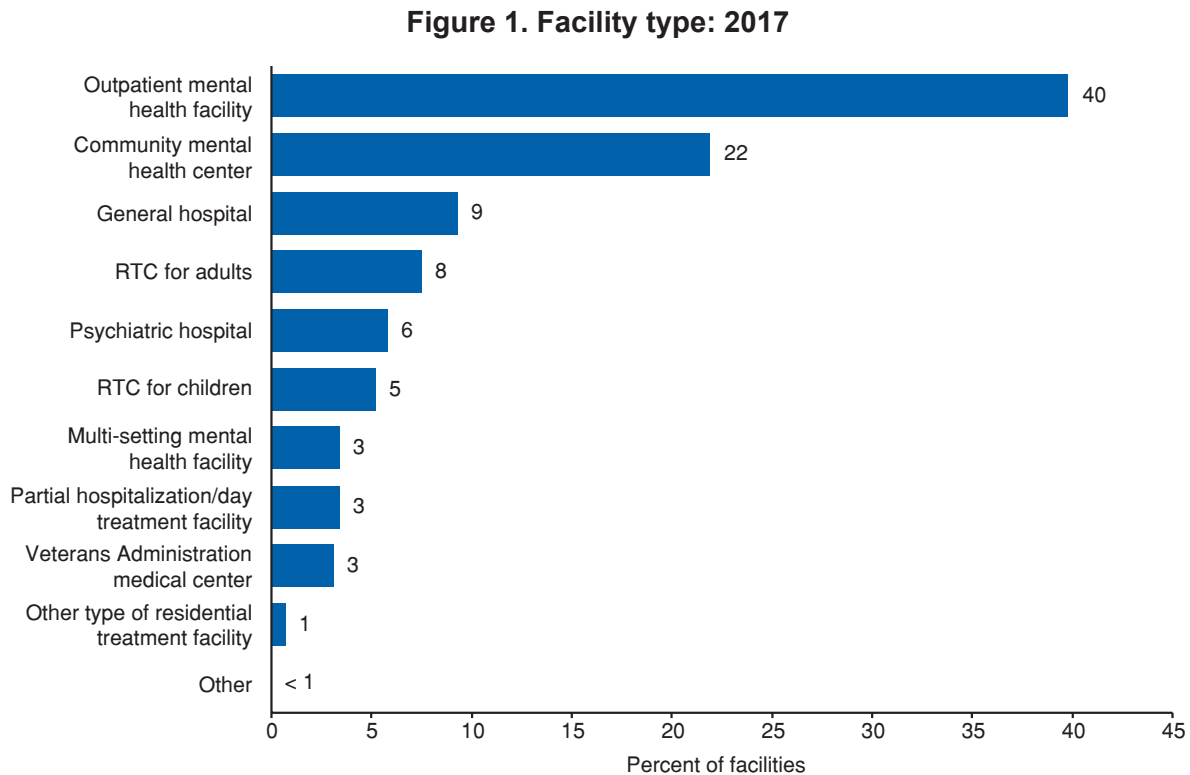
### FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter describes key features of mental health treatment facilities included in the 2017 N-MHSS. See Chapter 1 for definitions of the types of mental health treatment facilities included in the N-MHSS.

#### Facility Type and Facility Operation

*Table 2.1 and Figure 1.* Facilities were classified according to one of the following facility type categories: psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals, residential treatment centers (RTCs) for children, RTCs for adults, community mental health centers, outpatient mental health facilities (including outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health facilities), other types of residential treatment facilities, multi-setting mental health facilities, Veterans Administration (VA) medical centers, or other.

*Figure 1* presents the percent distribution of the 11,582 facilities by type of facility.

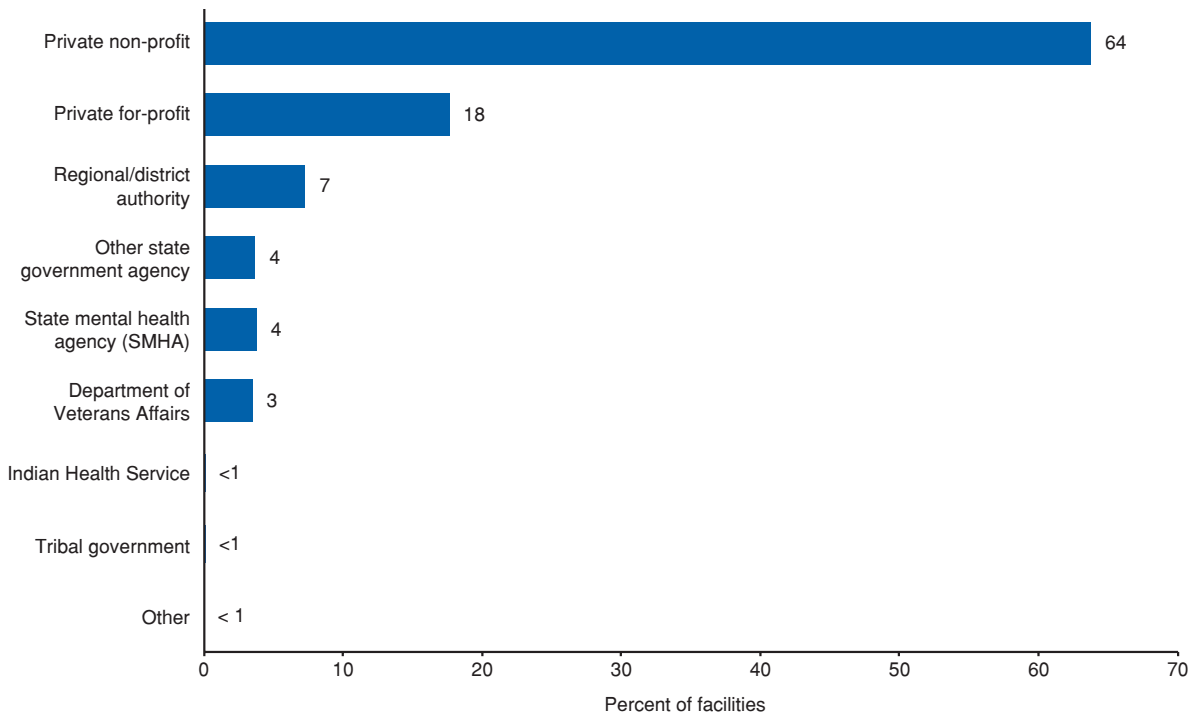


NOTE: Outpatient clinics include outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health facilities. General hospitals include only non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

Tables 2.2a-b and Figure 2. Facilities were asked about the type of entity responsible for their operation. Of all 11,582 facilities, 64 percent were operated by private non-profit organizations. Next were private for-profit organizations (18 percent) and regional/district authorities (7 percent).

**Figure 2. Facility operation: 2017**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

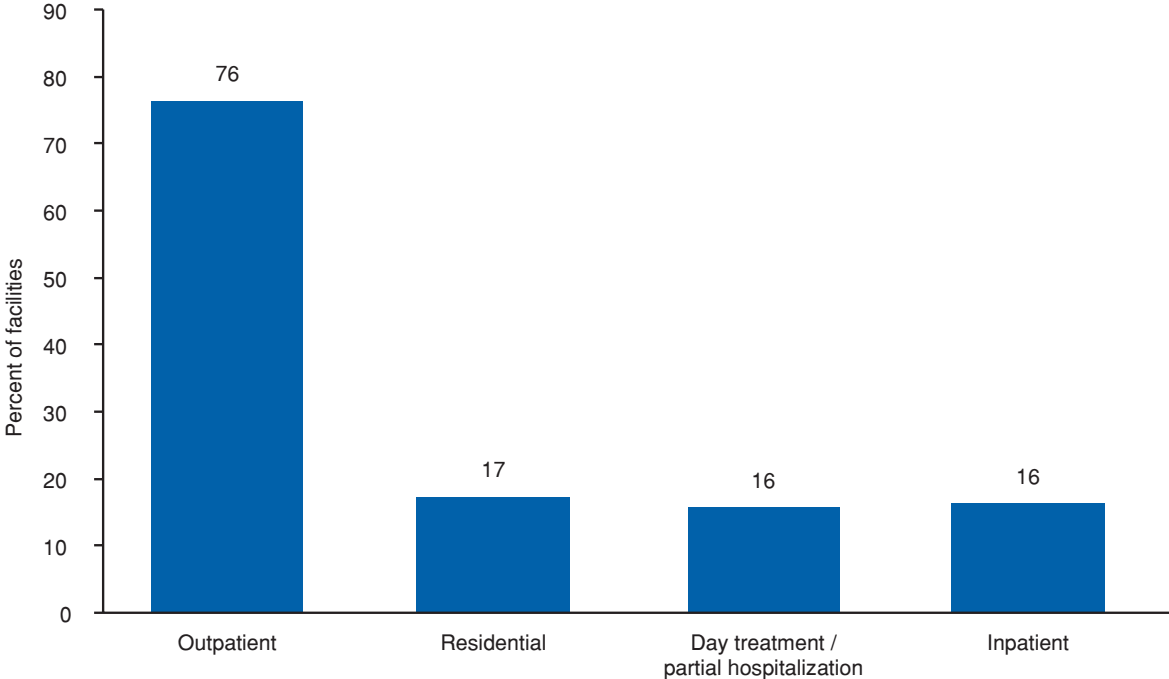
### Service Settings Offered

Table 2.1 and Figure 3. The four service settings (levels of care) in which facilities offered mental health treatment services were 24-hour hospital inpatient services (inpatient), 24-hour residential services (residential), less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization services (day treatment/partial hospitalization), and less than 24-hour outpatient services (outpatient). A facility could offer care in more than one service setting.

Figure 3. Of all 11,582 mental health treatment facilities, 76 percent offered less than 24-hour outpatient services, 17 percent offered 24-hour residential services, 16 percent offered less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization, and 16 percent offered 24-hour inpatient services.

- Among outpatient mental health facilities, more than 99 percent offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services, 6 percent offered less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization services, less than 1 percent offered 24-hour residential services, and less than 1 percent offered 24-hour hospital inpatient services.
- Among psychiatric hospitals, about 99 percent offered 24-hour hospital inpatient services. Greater proportions of private psychiatric hospitals (51 percent) than public psychiatric hospitals (6 percent) offered less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization services. Greater proportions of private psychiatric hospitals (43 percent) than public psychiatric hospitals (19 percent) also offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services.
- Among multi-setting facilities, 92 percent offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services, 53 percent offered less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization, 48 percent offered 24-hour residential services, and 4 percent offered 24-hour hospital inpatient services.
- All VA medical centers offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services, while 23 percent offered 24-hour hospital inpatient services.
- Among community mental health centers, 99 percent offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services, 12 percent offered less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization, 1 percent offered 24-hour hospital inpatient services, and 1 percent offered 24-hour residential services.

**Figure 3. Service settings: 2017**



NOTE: Facilities may offer more than one service setting.  
 SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

## Treatment Approaches

*Tables 2.3a-b.* Facilities indicated whether or not they offered specific types of treatment approaches.

- Among facility respondents, the most commonly offered treatment approaches were individual psychotherapy, cognitive/behavioral therapy, group therapy, and psychotropic medication therapy.
- Individual psychotherapy was offered by at least three fifths of each facility type, ranging from 99 percent of Veterans Administration medical centers to 60 percent of residential treatment centers for adults. Cognitive behavioral therapy was offered by more than half of each facility type, ranging from 94 percent of multi-setting mental health facilities and Veterans Administration medical centers, each, to 58 percent of residential treatment centers for adults. Group therapy was offered by 98 percent of private psychiatric hospitals and 65 percent of residential treatment centers for adults.
- Over 97 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals, and VA medical centers provided psychotropic medication therapy. By comparison, psychotropic medication therapy was provided by a smaller proportion of partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities (74 percent) and outpatient mental health facilities (72 percent).
- The least common mental health treatment approach provided by facilities was electroconvulsive therapy, offered at 5 percent of all facilities. Electroconvulsive therapy was most commonly offered in general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit (31 percent) and private psychiatric hospitals (17 percent).

## Services and Practices

*Tables 2.4a-b.* Facilities were asked if they provided specific supportive services and practices. A facility could provide supportive services and practices for more than one type of service or practice.

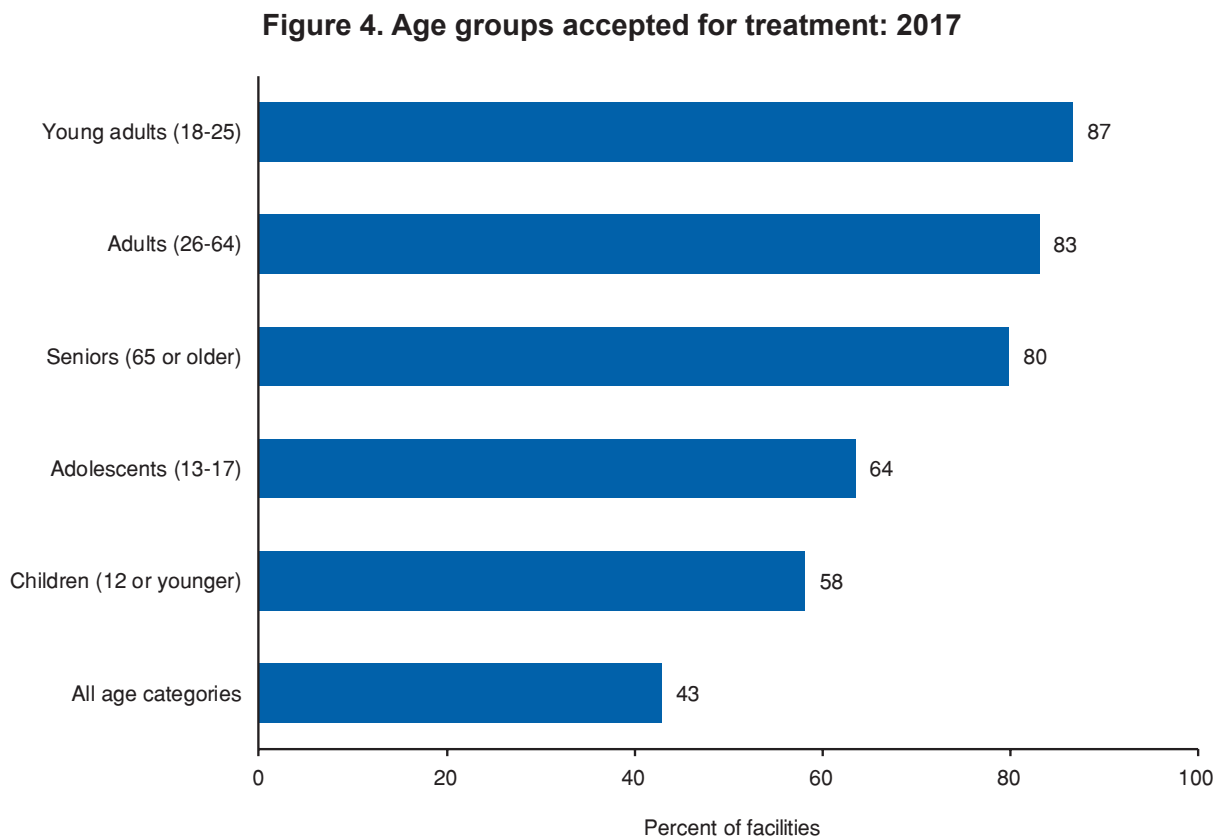
- The most common types of supportive services/practices were case management (67 percent), family psycho-education (63 percent), and suicide prevention services (57 percent).
- The percentage of mental health treatment facilities offering case management ranged from 48 percent of public psychiatric hospital facilities to 86 percent of community mental health centers.
- The percentage of mental health treatment facilities offering suicide prevention services ranged from 39 percent of RTCs for adults to 91 percent of VA medical centers.
- The percentage of mental health treatment facilities offering family psychoeducation ranged from 34 percent of RTCs for adults to 73 percent of multi-setting mental health facilities.
- The least common types of supportive services/practices offered were legal advocacy and therapeutic foster care (5 percent each). Public psychiatric hospitals had the largest proportion of facilities that offered legal advocacy (27 percent). RTCs for children (14 percent), other types of residential treatment facilities (14 percent), and multi-setting mental health facilities (16 percent) had the largest proportions of facilities that offered therapeutic foster care.

## Age Groups

Table 2.5 and Figure 4. Facilities were asked if they accepted the following age groups for treatment: children (aged 12 or younger), adolescents (aged 13 to 17), young adults (aged 18 to 25), adults (aged 26 to 64), and seniors (aged 65 or older). Facilities could accept more than one age group for treatment.

Figure 4 presents the proportions of facilities that accepted various age groups for treatment.

- The most common age categories of clients accepted were young adults (87 percent), adults (83 percent), and seniors (80 percent).
- Fewer than half (43 percent) of all facilities accepted persons of all ages for treatment.
- Community mental health centers (71 percent) and outpatient mental health facilities (57 percent) had the largest proportions of all facilities that accepted persons of all ages.



NOTE: "All age categories" is a created variable that includes facilities that reported accepting each age group (i.e., children, adolescents, young adults, adults and seniors).

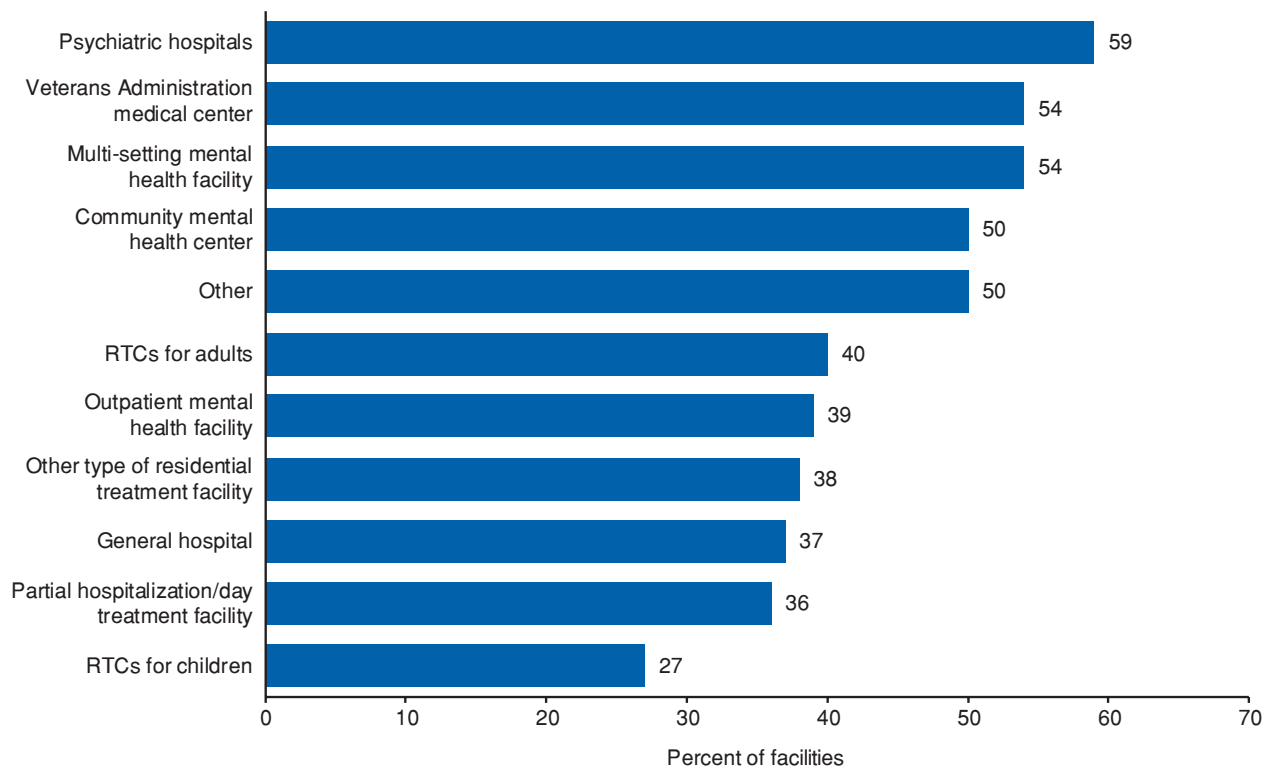
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

## Dedicated or Exclusively Designed Treatment Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Tables 2.6a-b and Figure 5. Facilities were asked if they offered dedicated or exclusively designed programs or groups for specific client types.

- Among all types of mental health treatment facilities, close to half offered dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for persons with serious mental illness (44 percent) and persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders (43 percent).
- About 35 percent of outpatient mental health facilities provided dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for persons who have experienced trauma and 39 percent of outpatient mental health facilities provided dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for persons with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders.
- A greater proportion of public psychiatric hospitals than general hospitals provided dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for forensic clients (53 vs. 8 percent).
- With the exception of RTCs for children, at least 36 percent of all facility types offered dedicated or exclusively designed programs or groups for persons with serious mental illness.

**Figure 5. Facilities offering programs for persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders, by facility type: 2017**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.



- Dedicated or exclusively designed programs or groups for persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders were most commonly offered by private psychiatric hospitals (63 percent), VA medical centers (54 percent), and multi-setting mental health facilities (54 percent).
- Facility types serving a specific population had the highest proportion of facilities that offered programs exclusively designed for such populations. For example, 79 percent of RTCs for children operated programs designed for children/adolescents with serious emotional disturbance, compared with other facility types, among which this specific program was present between 0 and 58 percent of the time.
- VA medical centers had the highest proportion of facilities that offered programs designed for veterans, persons with post-traumatic stress disorder, and persons with traumatic brain injury (98, 75, and 30 percent, respectively).

### **Treatment Services Provided in Languages Other Than English and for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing**

*Table 2.7.* Facilities were asked if treatment services were provided in a language other than English, if staff provided the services in other languages, and in what other languages staff provided services. Facilities were also asked if they offered treatment services for the deaf and hard-of-hearing.

- Of all facilities, 65 percent provided treatment services in languages other than English. In 33 percent of all facilities, staff provided services in Spanish.
- Greater proportions of psychiatric hospitals (79 percent), general hospitals (77 percent), and community mental health centers (75 percent) provided services in languages other than English. RTCs for children had the lowest proportion of services provided in languages other than English (33 percent).
- The proportions of facilities with staff that provided treatment services in Spanish ranged from 15 percent among VA administration medical facilities to 43 percent among public psychiatric hospitals.
- Less than 1 percent of all facilities provided services in an American Indian or Alaskan Native language.
- More than half of all facilities (51 percent) offered treatment services for the deaf and hard-of-hearing. About four fifths of general hospitals and psychiatric hospitals offered treatment services for the deaf and hard-of-hearing (77 and 78 percent, respectively).

### **Crisis Intervention Teams**

*Table 2.8.* Facilities were asked whether or not they employ a crisis intervention team.

- Almost half of facilities indicated that they employ a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues (49 percent).
- The proportions of facilities that had a crisis intervention team within the facility and/or offsite ranged from 37 percent of outpatient mental health facilities to 70 percent of community mental health centers.

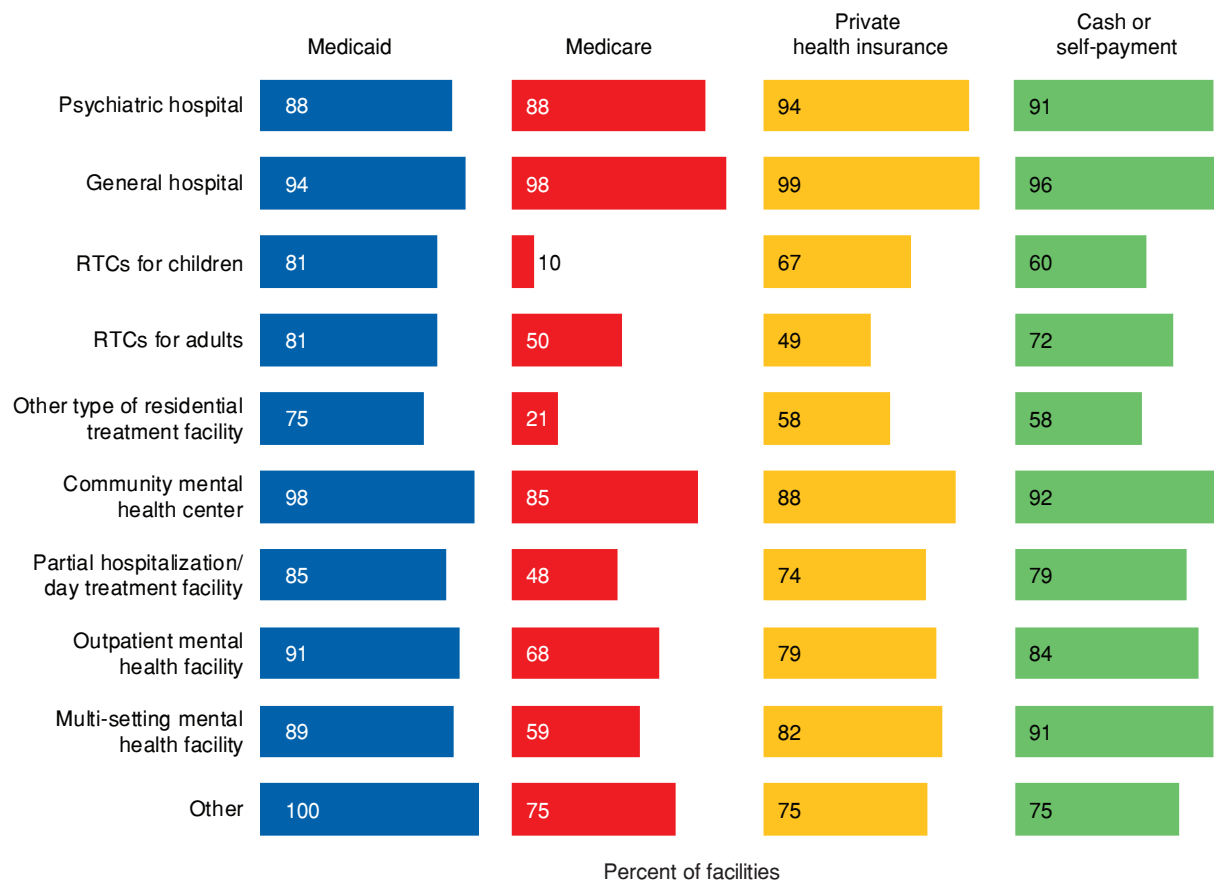
- A greater proportion of private psychiatric hospitals (56 percent) than public psychiatric hospitals (40 percent) employed a crisis intervention team within the facility and/or offsite.

### Types of Payment or Insurance Accepted

Tables 2.9a-b and Figure 6. Facilities were asked to indicate the types of client payments, insurance, or funding that were accepted for the treatment services they provided.

- Large proportions of community mental health centers accepted Medicaid (98 percent), cash or self-payment (92 percent), and private health insurance (88 percent).
- Greater proportions of RTCs for adults than of RTCs for children accepted cash or self-payment (72 vs. 60 percent) and Medicare (50 vs. 10 percent), while greater proportions of RTCs for children than of RTCs for adults accepted private health insurance (67 vs. 49 percent) and state-financed health insurance (47 vs. 39 percent).

**Figure 6. Types of payment or insurance accepted, by facility type: 2017**



NOTE: Facilities were asked to indicate which types of payment or insurance they accepted. The four types of payment or insurance most commonly accepted were Medicaid (89 percent), cash or self-payment (84 percent), private health insurance (80 percent), and Medicare (69 percent). For more information on types of payment or insurance accepted, see Tables 2.9a-b.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

- A greater proportion of private psychiatric hospitals than of public psychiatric hospitals accepted cash or self-payment (93 vs. 85 percent), federal military insurance (77 vs. 47 percent), and state-financed health insurance plans (65 vs. 55 percent).
- Medicaid was accepted by at least 81 percent of all facility types, with two exceptions: Only 16 percent of VA medical centers and only three quarters of other types of residential treatment facilities accepted Medicaid.

### **Smoking Policy**

*Table 2.10.* Facilities were asked about their smoking policy.

- Half of all mental health treatment facilities (50 percent) reported that smoking was not permitted anywhere outside or within any building, and 43 percent reported that smoking was permitted in designated outdoor areas.
- Compared with all other types of facilities, RTCs for children, general hospitals, and public psychiatric hospitals most commonly prohibited smoking altogether (93, 92, and 89 percent, respectively).
- More than three quarters of VA medical centers (81 percent) and RTCs for adults (77 percent) permitted smoking only in designated outdoor areas. More than half of multi-setting mental health facilities (53 percent) permitted smoking only in designated outdoor areas. Among community mental health centers, nearly half (49 percent) permitted smoking only in designated outdoor areas.

### **Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation**

*Tables 2.11a-b.* Facilities were asked if they have any licensing, certification, or accreditation. A facility could be licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations.

- Of all mental health treatment facilities, 72 percent were licensed, certified, or accredited by state mental health authorities, 49 percent by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), 48 percent by state departments of health, and 34 percent by the Joint Commission.
- Over 80 percent of VA medical centers, psychiatric hospitals, and general hospitals were licensed, certified, or accredited by the Joint Commission.



## CHAPTER 3

### SELECTED FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AT THE REGIONAL AND STATE LEVELS

This chapter presents the data for the U.S. Census regions, states, and jurisdictions that were discussed at the national level in Chapter 2. Throughout this chapter, states/jurisdictions are defined as the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the combined jurisdictions of American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Note that facilities operated by federal agencies (i.e., Department of Veterans Affairs, Indian Health Service) are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

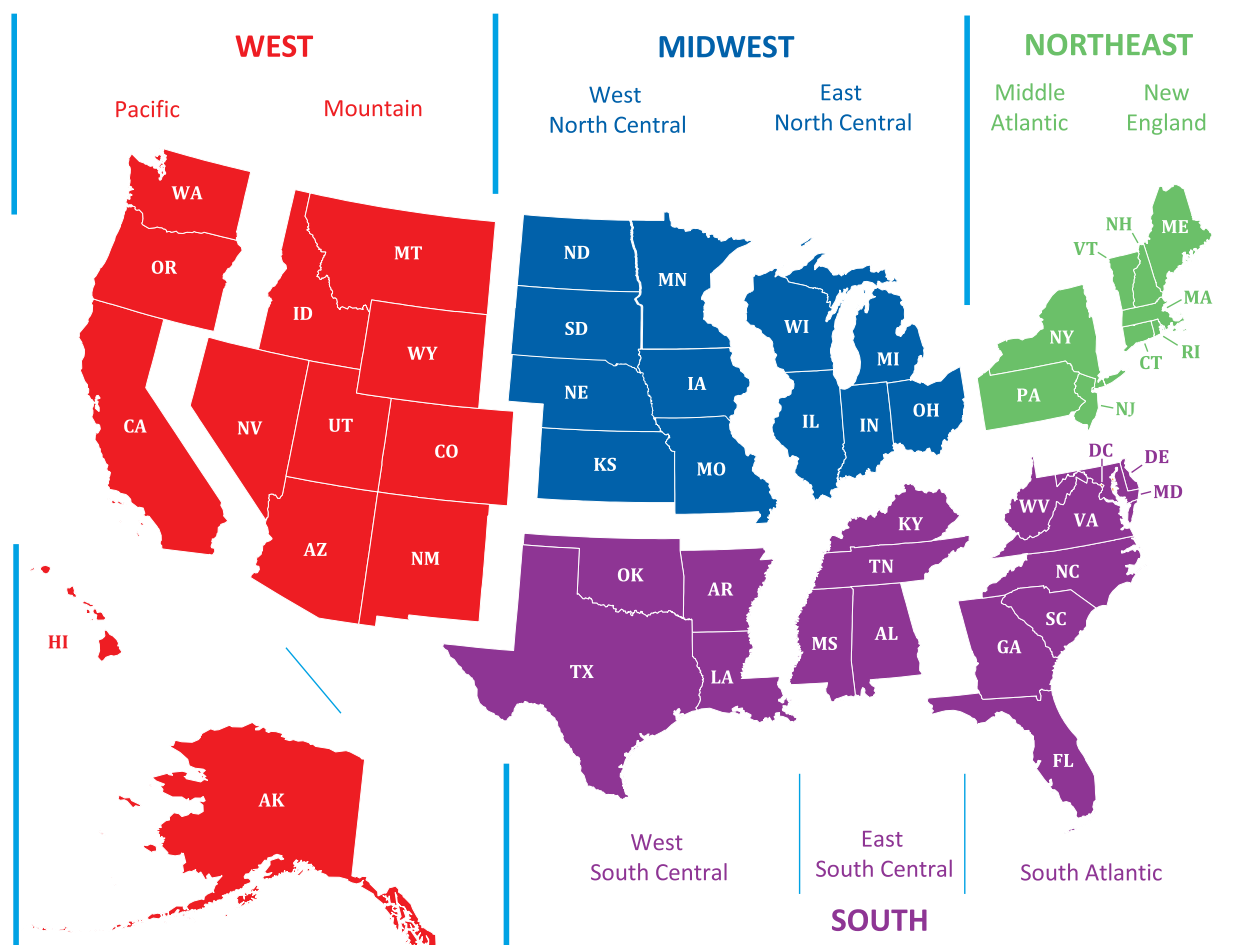
The 11,582 mental health treatment facilities that responded to the 2017 N-MHSS represent a rate of approximately 4 facilities per 100,000 population, based on the states and jurisdictions included in this report.<sup>6</sup> New York and California had the largest total numbers of facilities (843 and 866 facilities, respectively). There were two other states that had more than 500 facilities each: Ohio and Pennsylvania [Tables 3.1a-b]. These four states combined accounted for 24 percent of all mental health treatment facilities that responded to the survey in 2017.

*Figure 7* presents the U.S. Census regions for the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Throughout this chapter and in the Chapter 3 tables, data for all U.S. territories included in the 2017 N-MHSS, except Puerto Rico, have been aggregated and are discussed as a single category, “other jurisdictions.”

---

<sup>6</sup> Based on 2017 mid-year U.S. Census estimates, the population for the United States is 325,719,178, and the population for Puerto Rico is 3,337,177, totaling 329,056,355 people (<https://census.gov/data/tables/2017/demo/popest/nation-total.html>). Based on mid-year estimates for 2016, the World Bank estimated that the population for American Samoa as 55,599, Guam as 162,896 people, and the U.S. Virgin Islands as 102,951—a total of 321,446 people (<http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/>). When these two sources are combined, the total population for the United States and these jurisdictions is 329,377,801 individuals. This figure was used for subsequent rate calculations in this chapter.

**Figure 7. U.S. Census regions and divisions**



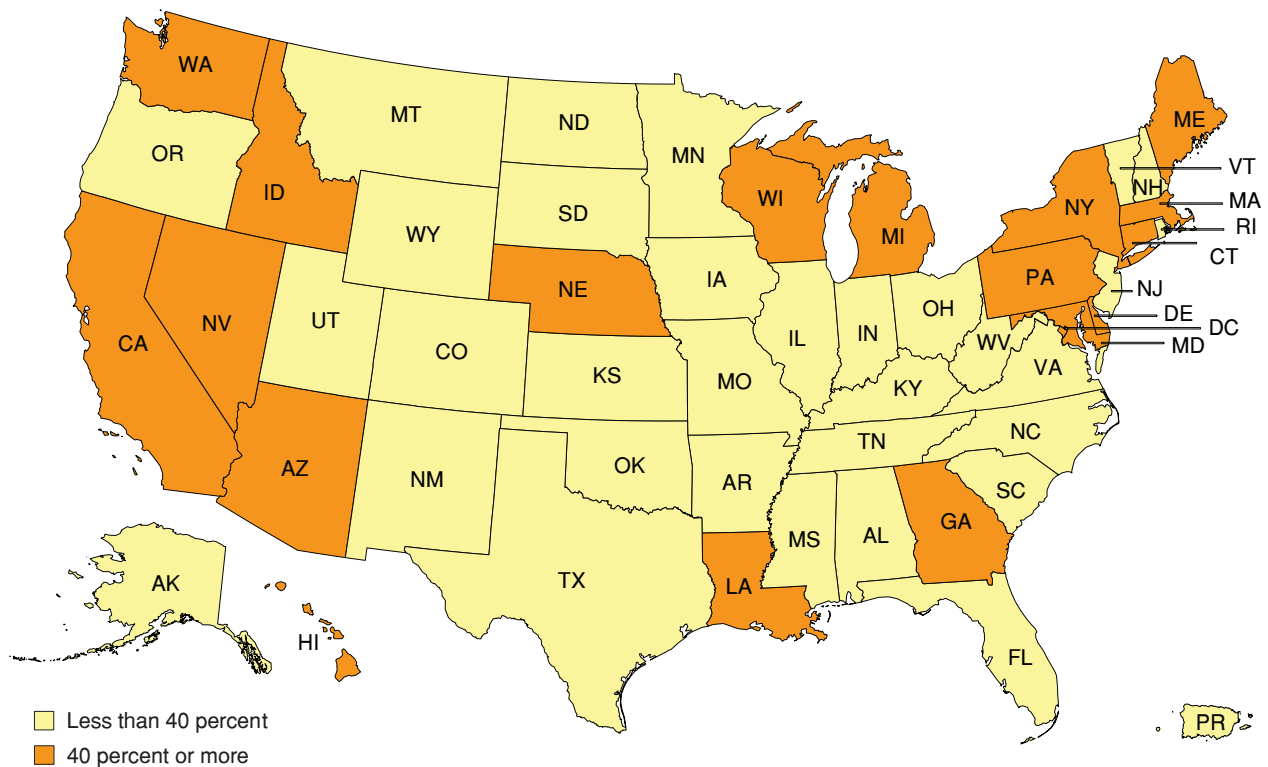
NOTE: Puerto Rico and other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.  
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau.

### Facility Type

Table 3.1a-b and Figure 8. Of the 11,582 mental health treatment facilities, outpatient mental health facilities and community mental health centers accounted for the greatest proportions of facilities (40 and 22 percent, respectively).

- In two states, fewer than 10 percent of all mental health treatment facilities were outpatient mental health facilities: New Hampshire and South Carolina.
- In three states, 60 percent or more of all mental health treatment facilities were outpatient mental health facilities: District of Columbia, Idaho, and Wisconsin.
- Four states each had 10 or more public psychiatric hospitals: California, New York, Texas, and Virginia.
- Four states each had more than 30 private psychiatric hospitals: California, Florida, Louisiana, and Texas.

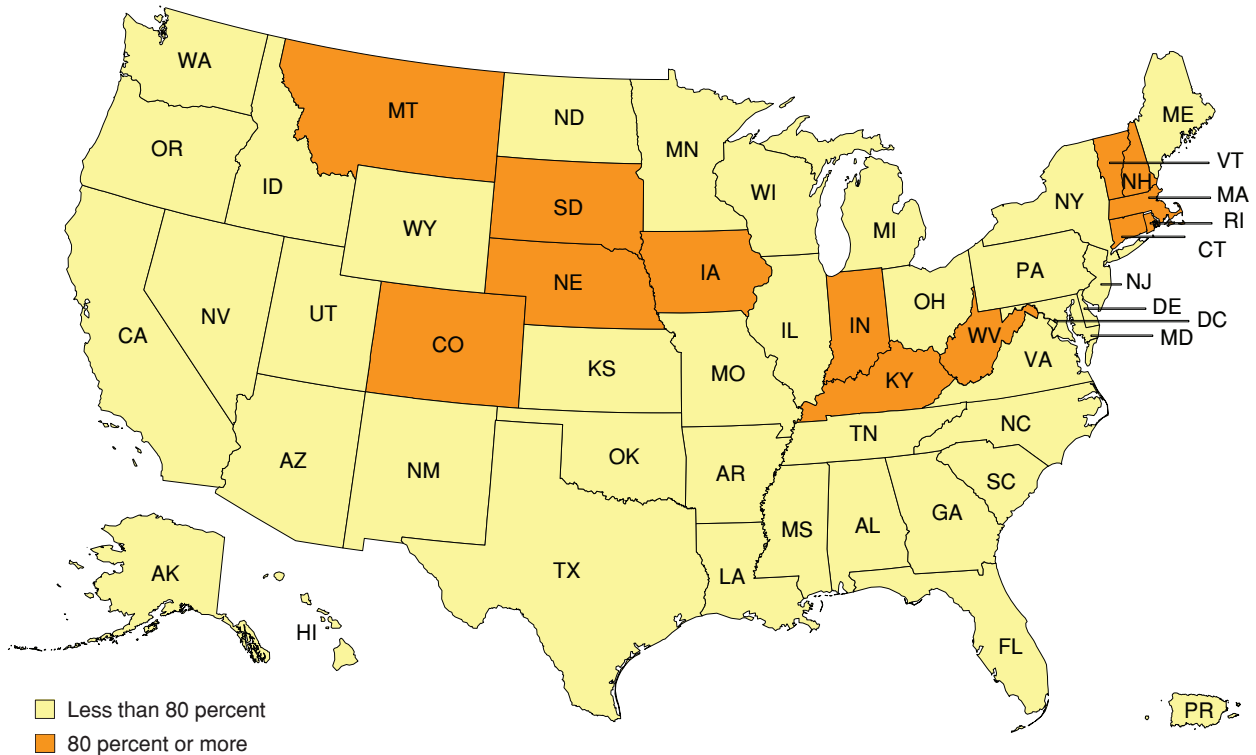
**Figure 8. States in which 40 percent or more of all mental health treatment facilities were outpatient mental health facilities: 2017**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

- Four states each had more than 50 general hospitals with separate psychiatric units: California, Illinois, New York, and Pennsylvania.
- Five states each had 30 or more RTCs for children: California, Massachusetts, New York, North Carolina, and Texas.
- Six states each had 40 or more RTCs for adults: Arizona, California, Florida, Illinois, New York, and Oregon.
- Three states each had at least 40 partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities: New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania.
- There were three states that each had 25 or more multi-setting mental health treatment facilities: California, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.

**Figure 9. States in which 80 percent or more of all mental health treatment facilities were operated by private non-profit organizations: 2017**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

### Facility Operation

Tables 3.2a-b and Figure 9 present data on facility operation.

- There were 13 states/jurisdictions in which more than 80 percent of all mental health treatment facilities were operated by private non-profit organizations.
- Private non-profit organizations operated 64 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The Census region with the largest proportion of mental health treatment facilities operated by private non-profit organizations was the Northeast (75 percent), followed by the Midwest (69 percent), West (61 percent), and South (53 percent).
- The proportion of facilities operated by private non-profit organizations was highest in New Hampshire (92 percent), followed by Colorado and South Dakota (89 percent and 88 percent, respectively). The proportion of facilities operated by private non-profit organizations was lowest in Idaho (9 percent), South Carolina (10 percent), and Nevada (15 percent).
- There were five states that had more than 300 facilities operated by private non-profit organizations: California, Florida, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania. By contrast, there were seven states/jurisdictions (Delaware, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, North Dakota, South Carolina, and other jurisdictions) in which 20 or fewer of the facilities were operated by private non-profit organizations.



- Private for-profit organizations operated 18 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The Census region with the largest proportion of mental health treatment facilities operated by private for-profit organizations was the South (24 percent), followed by the West, Midwest, and Northeast (20, 15, and 10 percent, respectively).
- The states/jurisdictions with the highest proportions of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations were Idaho (75 percent), other jurisdictions (67 percent), Puerto Rico (51 percent), North Carolina (51 percent), Louisiana (47 percent), Utah (41 percent), and Wisconsin (36 percent).
- There were seven states in which private for-profit organizations operated 100 or more facilities (Arizona, California, Florida, Idaho, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin), and these seven states combined accounted for 40 percent of all mental health treatment facilities operated by private for-profit organizations.
- Overall, regional/district authorities operated 7 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. Regional/district authorities operated 11 percent of facilities in the West, 8 percent of facilities in the South, 7 percent of facilities in the Midwest, and 4 percent of facilities in the Northeast.
- Regional/district authorities operated more than 20 percent of facilities in Alabama, California, and Virginia.
- State mental health authorities (SMHAs) operated 4 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The proportion was highest in the South (6 percent), followed by the Northeast (5 percent), Midwest (2 percent), and West (1 percent).
- The state in which SMHAs operated the highest proportion of facilities was South Carolina (55 percent). SMHAs operated more than 15 percent of facilities in three additional states/jurisdictions: North Dakota, Oklahoma, and other jurisdictions.
- Two states each had 60 or more SMHA-operated mental health treatment facilities: New York and South Carolina.

### **Service Settings Offered**

*Tables 3.3a-3.6b* present the type of service settings offered by type of facility, region, and state/territory. Overall findings by service setting include:

- Of the 1,885 facilities that provided treatment services in 24-hour inpatient settings, general hospitals with separate psychiatric units and psychiatric hospitals, combined, accounted for 92 percent. General hospitals accounted for 57 percent of facilities that provided treatment services in 24-hour inpatient settings; psychiatric hospitals accounted for 35 percent [Table 3.3b].
- By Census region, the proportion of general hospitals that provided treatment services in 24-hour inpatient settings ranged from 46 percent in the West to 66 percent in the Northeast [Table 3.3b].
- In 10 states/jurisdictions, less than 40 percent of facilities provided 24-hour inpatient treatment services through a general hospital (Alaska, Arizona, Delaware, Georgia, Louisiana, Nevada, Puerto Rico, South Dakota, Texas, and Washington) [Table 3.3b].

- Mental health treatment services in a 24-hour residential setting were provided by 2,004 facilities, of which a combined 82 percent were RTCs for adults (43 percent), RTCs for children (30 percent), and multi-setting facilities (9 percent) [Table 3.4b].
- The proportion of RTCs for children that provided treatment services in 24-hour residential settings ranged from 27 percent in the West to 35 percent in the South [Table 3.4b].
- While the majority of facilities that offered 24-hour residential treatment services were RTCs for children and RTCs for adults, states/jurisdictions varied widely in the distribution of facilities across service settings [Table 3.4b].
- Less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment was provided by 1,802 facilities, of which a combined 78 percent were partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities (21 percent), community mental health centers (17 percent), outpatient mental health facilities (14 percent), general hospitals (14 percent), and multi-setting facilities (11 percent) [Table 3.5b].
- The proportion of partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities that provided treatment services in less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings ranged from 14 percent in the Midwest to 36 percent in the Northeast [Table 3.5b].
- The proportion of community mental health centers that provided treatment services in less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings ranged from 10 percent in the Northeast to 25 percent in the South [Table 3.5b].
- Most of the 8,853 facilities that provided mental health treatment services in less than 24-hour outpatient settings were outpatient mental health facilities (52 percent); less than 1 percent were public psychiatric hospitals [Table 3.6b].
- The proportion of outpatient mental health facilities that provided treatment services in less than 24-hour outpatient treatment settings ranged from 43 percent in the South to 64 percent in the Northeast [Table 3.6b].
- The proportion of facilities that provided less than 24-hour outpatient treatment in outpatient mental health facilities ranged from a low of 9 percent in New Hampshire to a high of 83 percent in Wisconsin [Table 3.6b].

### **Treatment Approaches**

*Tables 3.7a-b* present data on treatment approaches offered by mental health treatment facilities by region and state/jurisdiction.

- Individual psychotherapy was offered by 91 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 89 percent of facilities in the South to 93 percent of facilities in the Midwest.
- Couples/family therapy was offered by 71 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 68 percent of facilities in the South to 74 percent in the Midwest.
- Group therapy was offered by 85 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, with facilities ranging from 83 percent in the Midwest to 88 percent in the West.

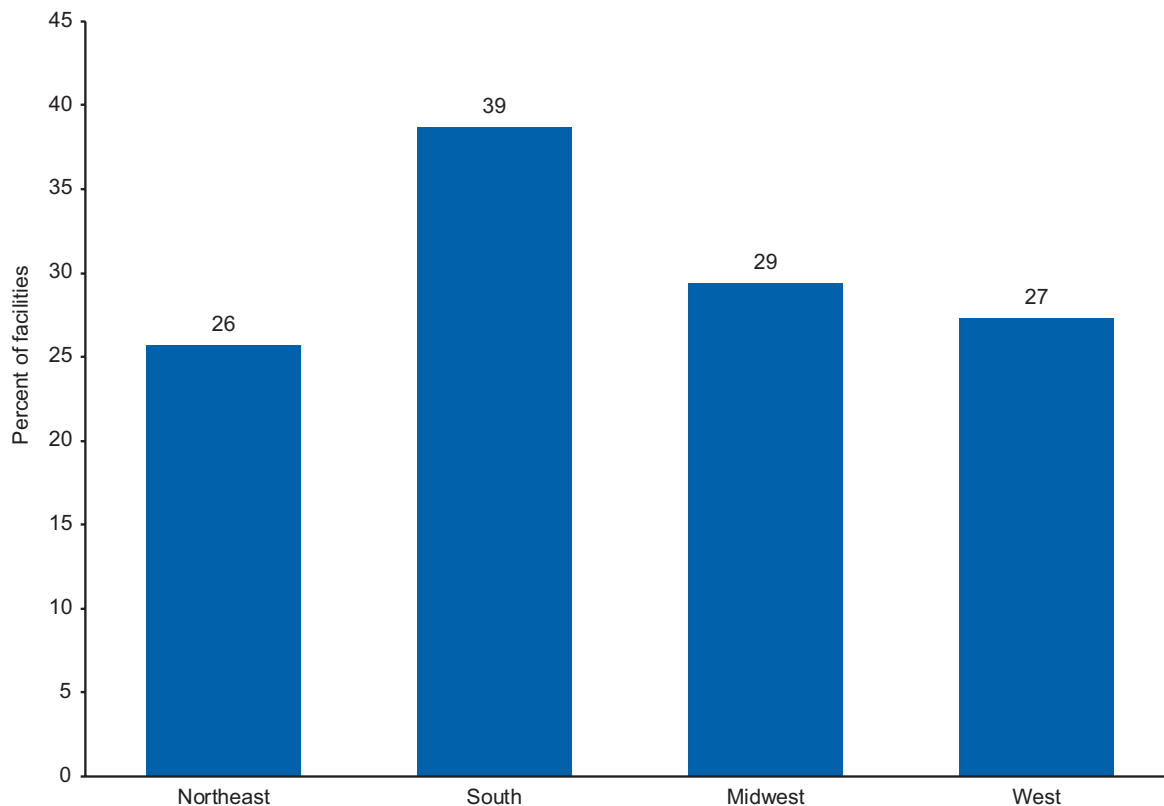
- Cognitive behavioral therapy was offered by 88 percent of all facilities, ranging from 87 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 90 percent of facilities in each the Midwest and the West.
- Dialectical behavioral therapy was offered by more than 75 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in four states/jurisdictions (Colorado, North Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming).
- Integrated dual disorders treatment was offered by 68 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in seven states/jurisdictions (Georgia, Kentucky, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, Vermont, Wyoming, and other jurisdictions).
- Trauma therapy was offered by 85 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in eight states/jurisdictions (Alaska, Colorado, Delaware, Kentucky, North Dakota, Nevada, South Dakota, and Wyoming).
- Activity therapy was offered by at least 55 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in eight states/jurisdictions (Alaska, Alabama, Mississippi, New Mexico, Oregon, Vermont, Wyoming, and other jurisdictions).
- Electroconvulsive therapy was offered by 7 percent or more of mental health treatment facilities offered in 11 states/jurisdictions (Iowa, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Mexico, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Texas, and Virginia).
- Telemedicine therapy was offered by 55 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in six states (Arkansas, Delaware, New Mexico, North Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming).
- Psychotropic medication was offered by 90 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in 11 states (Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Georgia, Hawaii, Louisiana, New York, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and Texas).

### **Services and Practices**

*Tables 3.8a-b* present data on the services and practice approaches offered by mental health treatment facilities; Figure 10 displays the proportion of mental health treatment facilities that offered psychiatric emergency walk-in services, by region.

- Assertive community treatment was offered by 14 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 11 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 17 percent in the West.
- Intensive case management was offered by 24 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 15 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 34 percent in the West.
- Case management was offered by 67 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 51 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 79 percent in the West.
- Court-ordered outpatient treatment was offered by 45 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 40 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 50 percent in the Midwest.
- Chronic disease/illness management was offered by at least 29 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in six states/jurisdictions (Colorado, Hawaii, Missouri, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, and South Dakota).

**Figure 10. Mental health treatment facilities offering psychiatric emergency walk-in services, by region: 2017**

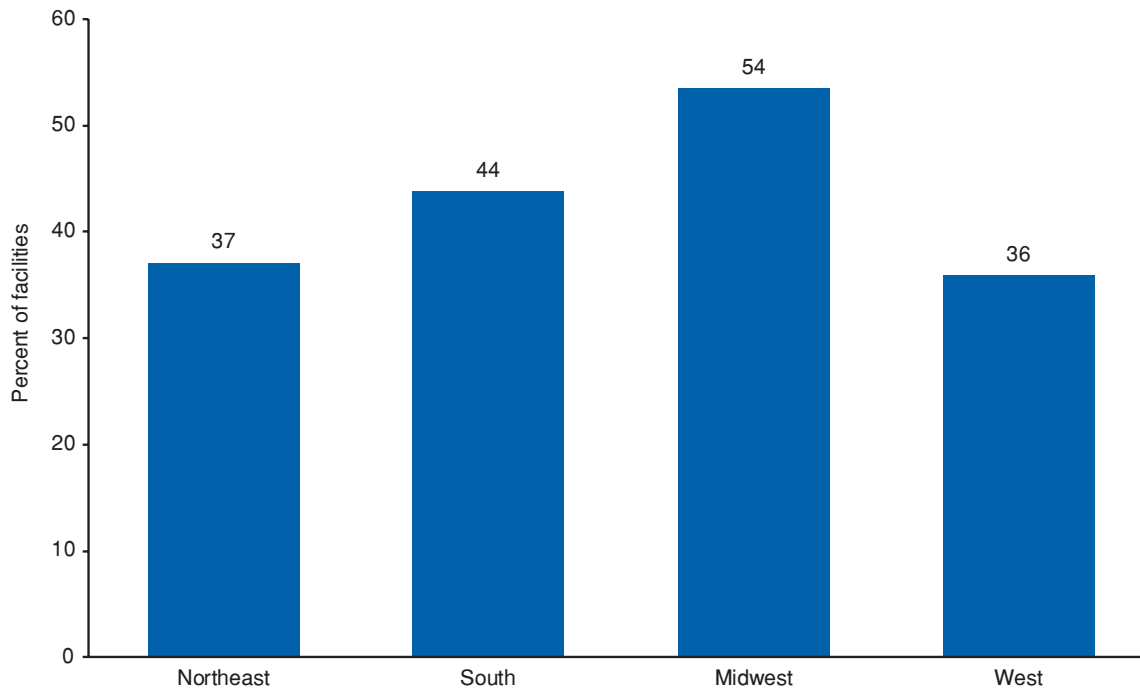


SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

- Illness management and recovery were offered by 45 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in five states/jurisdictions (Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Rhode Island, and Texas).
- Integrated primary care services were offered by more than 40 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in four states/jurisdictions (District of Columbia, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, and Puerto Rico).
- Diet and exercise counseling was offered by 50 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in five states/jurisdictions (Hawaii, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, and other jurisdictions).
- Family psychoeducation was offered by 63 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 58 percent of facilities in the Midwest to 68 percent in the West.
- Education services were offered by 30 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 28 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 31 percent of facilities in each the Midwest, the West, and the South.

- Housing services were offered by 21 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 18 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 28 percent in the West.
- Supported housing was offered by 15 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 12 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 18 percent in the West.
- Psychosocial rehab services were offered by at least 60 percent of mental health treatment facilities in five states/jurisdictions (Alaska, California, Idaho, Oklahoma, and South Carolina).
- Vocational rehab services were offered by 25 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in nine states/jurisdictions (Arizona, Colorado, New Hampshire, New York, North Dakota, Rhode Island, Vermont, Wyoming, and other jurisdictions).
- Supported employment was offered by 35 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in five states/jurisdictions (New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Texas, Vermont, and Wyoming).
- Therapeutic foster care was offered by 10 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in six states/jurisdictions (Alaska, Kentucky, Maine, Montana, South Dakota, and Tennessee).
- Legal advocacy was offered by 5 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 4 percent of facilities in each the South and Midwest to 7 percent in the Northeast.
- Psychiatric emergency walk-in services were offered by 31 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 26 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 39 percent in the South.
- Suicide prevention services were offered by 57 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 53 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 60 percent in the South.
- Consumer-run (peer support) services were offered by more than 35 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in eight states/jurisdictions (Colorado, Idaho, Minnesota, Oregon, South Carolina, Texas, Vermont, and Washington).
- Screening for tobacco use was offered by at least 65 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in seven states/jurisdictions (Indiana, Mississippi, New Hampshire, New York, North Dakota, Oklahoma, and Rhode Island).
- Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling was offered by 60 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in four states/jurisdictions (Hawaii, New Hampshire, New York, and Oklahoma).
- Nicotine replacement therapy was offered by 40 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in six states/jurisdictions (Hawaii, Indiana, New Hampshire, New York, Oklahoma, and Texas).
- Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications were offered by 23 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 17 percent of facilities in the West to 30 percent in the Northeast.

**Figure 11. Mental health treatment facilities accepting clients of all ages for treatment, by region: 2017**



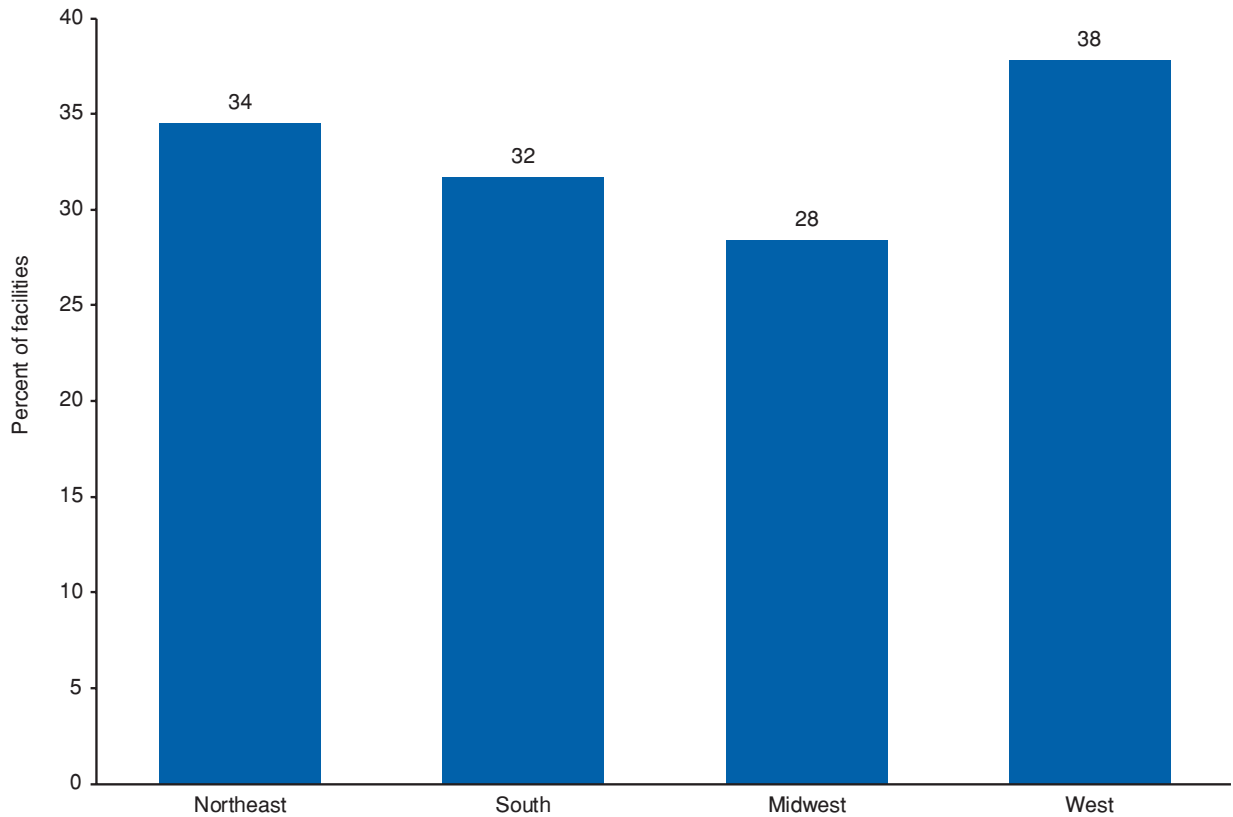
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

### Age Groups

*Table 3.9 and Figure 11* present data on facilities accepting children (aged 12 years and younger), adolescents (aged 13 to 17 years), young adults (aged 18 to 25 years), adults (aged 26 to 64 years), and seniors (aged 65 years and older) for treatment.

- Regardless of region, higher proportions of facilities accepted young adults or adults than children or adolescents. The proportion of facilities accepting young adults ranged from 85 percent in the South to 90 percent in the Midwest; the proportion accepting adults ranged from 82 percent in the Northeast to 88 percent in the Midwest. The proportion of facilities accepting children ranged from 53 percent in the Northeast to 65 percent in the Midwest, and the proportion of facilities accepting adolescents ranged from 59 percent in the Northeast to 70 percent in the Midwest.
- Overall, 43 percent of mental health treatment facilities accepted clients of all ages. The proportion of facilities accepting all ages was highest in the Midwest (54 percent), followed by the South (44 percent), Northeast (37 percent), and West (36 percent).
- In six states, more than 60 percent of mental health treatment facilities accepted clients of all ages (Idaho, Iowa, South Dakota, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming). In four states/jurisdictions, 27 percent or fewer mental health treatment facilities accepted clients of all ages (California, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and other jurisdictions).

**Figure 12. Mental health treatment facilities offering dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for individuals with post-traumatic stress disorder, by region: 2017**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

### **Dedicated or Exclusively Designed Treatment Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types**

*Tables 3.10a-b and Figure 12* present facilities offering dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for specific client types.

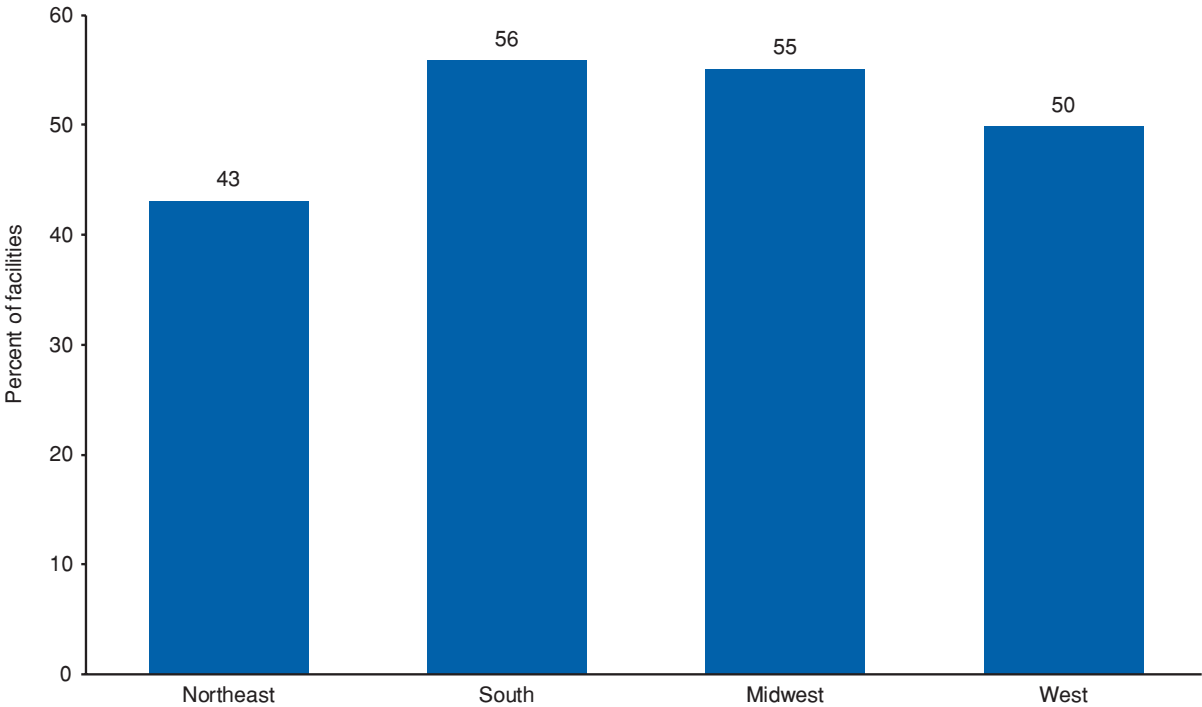
- Overall, the dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups most commonly offered by mental health treatment facilities were for persons with serious mental illness (44 percent), individuals with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders (43 percent), persons who have experienced trauma (34 percent), and children/adolescents with serious emotional disturbance and individuals with post-traumatic stress disorder (33 percent each).
- In all regions, more mental health treatment facilities offered dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs for persons with serious mental illness (ranging from 40 percent in the Midwest to 48 percent in the South) than for children/adolescents with serious emotional disturbance (ranging from 30 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 36 percent of facilities in the South).

- More than 58 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in four states offered dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs for persons with serious mental illness (Hawaii, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and South Carolina). The state with the highest proportion of facilities offering dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs for children with serious emotional disturbance was Alaska (58 percent), while more than half of facilities in six other states (Arkansas, Kansas, Kentucky, North Dakota, Nevada, and South Dakota) offered these programs.
- The region with the highest proportion of facilities offering dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs to individuals with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders was the South (47 percent). Next were the West (44 percent), Northeast (41 percent), and Midwest (38 percent).

**Treatment Services Provided in Languages Other Than English and for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing**

Table 3.11 presents data on facilities providing treatment services in a language other than English and on facilities offering treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing; Figure 13 presents data on facilities offering treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing.

**Figure 13. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing, by region: 2017**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.



- Overall, the proportion of mental health treatment facilities that provided treatment services in languages other than English was 65 percent, ranging from 74 percent in the West to 60 percent in the Midwest. The proportions of facilities where staff provided treatment services in Spanish were 53 percent in the West, 38 percent in the Northeast, 27 percent in the South, and 19 percent in the Midwest.
- Puerto Rico led all states/jurisdictions in the proportion of facilities with staff providing treatment services in Spanish (83 percent), followed by California (77 percent), other jurisdictions (67 percent), District of Columbia and New Mexico (62 percent each), Arizona and Texas (59 percent each), and Florida (54 percent).
- Overall, more than half of all mental health treatment facilities (51 percent) offered treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing. The proportion of facilities offering treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing was highest in the South (56 percent), followed by the Midwest (55 percent), West (50 percent), and the Northeast (43 percent).
- In four states, 70 percent or more of facilities offered treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing (Alabama, Kentucky, New Hampshire, and South Carolina). Treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing were offered by 40 percent or fewer of facilities in 10 states/jurisdictions (Alaska, Connecticut, Idaho, Maryland, Montana, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oregon, Wyoming, and other jurisdictions).

### **Crisis Intervention Teams**

*Table 3.12* presents data on whether or not facilities employ a crisis intervention team by region and state/jurisdiction.

- Facilities that had a crisis intervention team within the facility and/or offsite ranged from 39 percent in Northeast to 52 percent in South.
- In all states/jurisdictions, at least 30 percent of facilities indicated that they employ a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues.

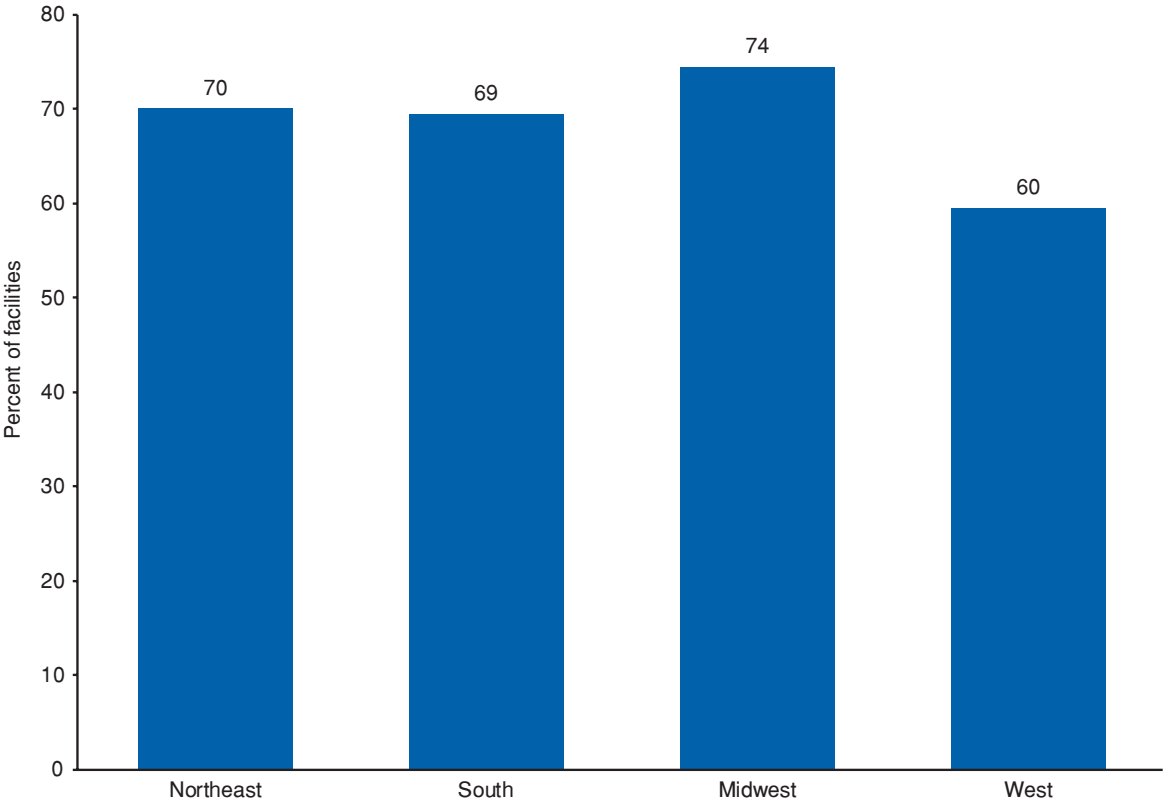
### **Types of Payment or Insurance Accepted**

*Tables 3.13a-b and Figure 14* present data on the specific types of payment or insurance accepted by facilities.

- Overall, Medicaid was accepted by 89 percent of mental health treatment facilities.
- Medicare payments were accepted by 69 percent of all mental health treatment facilities; the highest proportion was in the Midwest (74 percent), followed by the Northeast (70 percent), the South (69 percent), and the West (60 percent).
- Cash or self-payment was accepted by 84 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The Midwest had the highest proportion of facilities that accepted cash or self-payment (90 percent). Cash or self-payment was accepted by 85 percent of facilities in the South, 81 percent of facilities in the Northeast, and 75 percent of facilities in the West.

- Private health insurance was accepted by 80 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The Midwest had the highest proportion of facilities that accepted private health insurance (89 percent), followed by the South (81 percent), the Northeast (79 percent), and the West (69 percent).
- Medicaid was accepted by 95 percent or more of mental health treatment facilities in eight states (Arkansas, Iowa, Maryland, Montana, Nebraska, South Dakota, West Virginia, and Wyoming). It was accepted by 80 percent or fewer of facilities in five states/jurisdictions (California, Florida, Puerto Rico, Utah, and other jurisdictions).
- Medicare was accepted by 80 percent or more of mental health treatment facilities in seven states (Hawaii, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, North Dakota, South Carolina, and Texas). It was accepted by 55 percent or fewer of facilities in seven states/jurisdictions (Alaska, Delaware, Idaho, North Carolina, Utah, Washington, and other jurisdictions).
- Private health insurance was accepted by more than 95 percent of mental health treatment facilities in five states (Arkansas, Kansas, Minnesota, North Dakota, and Wyoming).

**Figure 14. Mental health treatment facilities accepting Medicare, by region: 2017**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

## **Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation**

*Tables 3.14a-b.* Facilities were asked if they have any licensing, certification, or accreditation. A facility could be licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations.

- The percentage of mental health treatment facilities that were licensed, certified, or accredited by state mental health authorities ranged from 68 percent in South to 80 percent in Northeast.
- More than 40 percent of mental health treatment facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by the state department of health in every Census region.
- At least 35 percent of mental health treatment facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by the Joint Commission in three of the four Census regions. In the West, 24 percent of mental health treatment facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by the Joint Commission.



## **TABLES**

**Table 2.1. Mental health treatment facilities, by service setting and facility type: Number and percent, 2017**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Percent distribution of facilities	Service setting							
			Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>				Percent of facilities <sup>1</sup>			
			24-hour hospital inpatient	24-hour residential	Less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization	Less than 24-hour outpatient	24-hour hospital inpatient	24-hour residential	Less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization	Less than 24-hour outpatient
<b>Total</b>	11,582	100.0	1,885	2,004	1,802	8,853	16.3	17.3	15.6	76.4
Psychiatric hospital	668	5.8	659	135	246	237	98.7	20.2	36.8	35.5
Public	207	1.8	204	35	12	40	98.6	16.9	5.8	19.3
Private	461	4.0	455	100	234	197	98.7	21.7	50.8	42.7
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	9.3	1,066	35	251	410	99.1	3.3	23.3	38.1
RTC for children	601	5.2	6	593	55	92	1.0	98.7	9.2	15.3
RTC for adults	871	7.5	11	856	45	75	1.3	98.3	5.2	8.6
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	0.7	1	72	10	13	1.3	94.7	13.2	17.1
Veterans Administration medical center	357	3.1	82	70	48	357	23.0	19.6	13.4	100.0
Community mental health center	2,538	21.9	33	34	310	2,514	1.3	1.3	12.2	99.1
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	3.4	--	1	373	195	--	0.3	95.4	49.9
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	39.8	10	19	256	4,598	0.2	0.4	5.6	99.7
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	3.4	16	188	207	358	4.1	48.5	53.4	92.3
Other	4	*	1	1	1	4	25.0	25.0	25.0	100.0

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent

RTC = Residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer mental health treatment in more than one service setting.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>4</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

NOTE: Percentages in the percent distribution column may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 2.2a. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type and facility operation: Number, 2017**

Facility operation	Total number of facilities <sup>1</sup>	Facility type										
		Psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
Number of facilities												
<b>Total</b>	11,582	668	1,076	601	871	76	357	2,538	391	4,612	388	4
Private for-profit	2,054	294	196	143	177	13	3	147	107	891	82	1
Private non-profit	7,390	167	770	439	612	59	1	1,862	241	2,959	277	3
Public agency or department	2,138	207	110	19	82	4	353	529	43	762	29	--
State mental health agency (SMHA)	427	97	4	5	23	--	--	155	15	119	9	--
Other state government agency	437	80	21	12	25	2	--	104	12	177	4	--
Regional/district authority <sup>4</sup>	846	29	81	2	33	2	--	268	16	400	15	--
Tribal government	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	--
Indian Health Service	8	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--
Department of Veterans Affairs	402	1	3	--	--	--	353	1	--	43	1	--
Other	4	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	2	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

<sup>1</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>3</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

<sup>4</sup> Regional/district authority includes local, county, or municipal government.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 2.2b. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type and facility operation: Row and column percent, 2017**

Facility operation	Total number of facilities <sup>1</sup>	Facility type										
		Psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
<i>Row percent distribution</i>												
<b>Total</b>	100.0	5.8	9.3	5.2	7.5	0.7	3.1	21.9	3.4	39.8	3.4	*
Private for-profit	100.0	14.3	9.5	7.0	8.6	0.6	0.1	7.2	5.2	43.4	4.0	*
Private non-profit	100.0	2.3	10.4	5.9	8.3	0.8	*	25.2	3.3	40.0	3.7	*
Public agency or department	100.0	9.7	5.1	0.9	3.8	0.2	16.5	24.7	2.0	35.6	1.4	--
State mental health agency (SMHA)	100.0	22.7	0.9	1.2	5.4	--	--	36.3	3.5	27.9	2.1	--
Other state government agency	100.0	18.3	4.8	2.7	5.7	0.5	--	23.8	2.7	40.5	0.9	--
Regional/district authority <sup>4</sup>	100.0	3.4	9.6	0.2	3.9	0.2	--	31.7	1.9	47.3	1.8	--
Tribal government	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--
Indian Health Service	100.0	--	12.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	87.5	--	--
Department of Veterans Affairs	100.0	0.2	0.7	--	--	--	87.8	0.2	--	10.7	0.2	--
Other	100.0	--	--	--	25.0	--	--	25.0	--	50.0	--	--
<i>Column percent distribution</i>												
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private for-profit	17.7	44.0	18.2	23.8	20.3	17.1	0.8	5.8	27.4	19.3	21.1	25.0
Private non-profit	63.8	25.0	71.6	73.0	70.3	77.6	0.3	73.4	61.6	64.2	71.4	75.0
Public agency or department	18.5	31.0	10.2	3.2	9.4	5.3	98.9	20.8	11.0	16.5	7.5	--
State mental health agency (SMHA)	3.7	14.5	0.4	0.8	2.6	--	--	6.1	3.8	2.6	2.3	--
Other state government agency	3.8	12.0	2.0	2.0	2.9	2.6	--	4.1	3.1	3.8	1.0	--
Regional/district authority <sup>4</sup>	7.3	4.3	7.5	0.3	3.8	2.6	--	10.6	4.1	8.7	3.9	--
Tribal government	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	--	--
Indian Health Service	0.1	--	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	--	--
Department of Veterans Affairs	3.5	0.1	0.3	--	--	--	98.9	*	--	0.9	0.3	--
Other	*	--	--	--	0.1	--	--	*	--	*	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

<sup>1</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>3</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

<sup>4</sup> Regional/district authority includes local, county, or municipal government.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.



**Table 2.3a. Mental health treatment facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: Number, 2017**

Facility type	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>															
	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Treatment approaches														
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine/telehealth therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None	
<b>Total</b>	11,582	10,554	8,230	9,840	10,231	6,075	7,383	6,237	8,461	5,176	522	3,388	9,448	383	73	
Psychiatric hospital	668	585	343	651	588	378	419	470	421	611	96	167	660	19	--	
Public	207	195	73	201	188	127	143	146	143	189	17	40	205	3	--	
Private	461	390	270	450	400	251	276	324	278	422	79	127	455	16	--	
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	941	560	1,025	863	462	536	518	422	975	338	252	1,068	16	--	
RTC for children	601	561	467	563	549	332	492	191	529	431	2	91	516	16	1	
RTC for adults	871	525	178	568	509	271	467	387	313	493	5	83	700	22	29	
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	72	58	71	64	48	59	38	68	49	--	14	63	4	--	
Veterans Administration medical center	357	354	285	319	335	167	227	236	319	122	41	331	346	11	--	
Community mental health center	2,538	2,449	2,071	2,238	2,367	1,473	1,611	1,613	2,078	768	5	1,170	2,171	77	12	
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	323	233	363	333	216	256	160	246	254	2	45	289	9	3	
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	4,381	3,736	3,676	4,255	2,483	3,063	2,382	3,746	1,262	25	1,112	3,312	185	28	
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	360	297	362	364	242	251	240	316	207	8	120	319	24	--	
Other	4	3	2	4	4	3	2	2	3	4	--	3	4	--	--	

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>4</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 2.3b. Mental health treatment facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: Percent, 2017**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Percent of facilities <sup>1</sup>													
		Treatment approaches													
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine/telehealth therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
<b>Total</b>	11,582	91.1	71.1	85.0	88.3	52.5	63.7	53.9	73.1	44.7	4.5	29.3	81.6	3.3	0.6
Psychiatric hospital	668	87.6	51.3	97.5	88.0	56.6	62.7	70.4	63.0	91.5	14.4	25.0	98.8	2.8	--
Public	207	94.2	35.3	97.1	90.8	61.4	69.1	70.5	69.1	91.3	8.2	19.3	99.0	1.4	--
Private	461	84.6	58.6	97.6	86.8	54.4	59.9	70.3	60.3	91.5	17.1	27.5	98.7	3.5	--
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	87.5	52.0	95.3	80.2	42.9	49.8	48.1	39.2	90.6	31.4	23.4	99.3	1.5	--
RTC for children	601	93.3	77.7	93.7	91.3	55.2	81.9	31.8	88.0	71.7	0.3	15.1	85.9	2.7	0.2
RTC for adults	871	60.3	20.4	65.2	58.4	31.1	53.6	44.4	35.9	56.6	0.6	9.5	80.4	2.5	3.3
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	94.7	76.3	93.4	84.2	63.2	77.6	50.0	89.5	64.5	--	18.4	82.9	5.3	--
Veterans Administration medical center	357	99.2	79.8	89.4	93.8	46.8	63.6	66.1	89.4	34.2	11.5	92.7	96.9	3.1	--
Community mental health center	2,538	96.5	81.6	88.2	93.3	58.0	63.5	63.6	81.9	30.3	0.2	46.1	85.5	3.0	0.5
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	82.6	59.6	92.8	85.2	55.2	65.5	40.9	62.9	65.0	0.5	11.5	73.9	2.3	0.8
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	95.0	81.0	79.7	92.3	53.8	66.4	51.6	81.2	27.4	0.5	24.1	71.8	4.0	0.6
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	92.8	76.5	93.3	93.8	62.4	64.7	61.9	81.4	53.4	2.1	30.9	82.2	6.2	--
Other	4	75.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	75.0	50.0	50.0	75.0	100.0	--	75.0	100.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>4</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 2.4a. Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by facility type: Number, 2017**

Facility type	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>													
	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Specific services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	Chronic disease/illness management	Illness management and recovery	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Education services	Housing services	Supported housing	Psycho-social rehabilitation services
<b>Total</b>	11,582	1,583	2,755	7,711	5,183	2,140	3,144	2,862	3,568	7,332	3,525	2,439	1,756	4,755
Psychiatric hospital	668	45	91	405	122	158	232	210	358	409	335	80	30	273
Public	207	15	40	100	37	66	107	95	159	115	132	35	17	147
Private	461	30	51	305	85	92	125	115	199	294	203	45	13	126
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	70	130	627	136	335	332	448	568	656	426	96	39	234
RTC for children	601	24	109	435	46	17	31	98	193	439	429	81	18	259
RTC for adults	871	87	135	510	135	147	334	222	414	295	218	374	222	530
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	8	18	63	14	7	10	15	33	54	48	24	19	46
Veterans Administration medical center	357	111	180	268	141	199	150	287	301	248	184	242	169	132
Community mental health center	2,538	601	1,005	2,176	1,819	488	923	588	603	1,695	614	742	679	1,303
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	18	46	205	97	42	116	43	115	256	181	26	19	164
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	558	924	2,736	2,470	674	900	850	855	2,993	926	655	448	1,613
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	59	114	283	201	73	115	99	126	285	164	117	112	198
Other	4	2	3	3	2	--	1	2	2	2	--	2	1	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.4a. Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by facility type: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Facility type	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>														
	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Specific services and practices													
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None	
<b>Total</b>	11,582	1,839	1,960	559	600	3,585	6,606	2,849	5,961	4,531	2,961	2,636	179	223	
Psychiatric hospital	668	113	62	9	81	340	462	184	532	440	447	327	5	8	
Public	207	91	51	1	56	48	140	106	175	155	149	102	2	--	
Private	461	22	11	8	25	292	322	78	357	285	298	225	3	8	
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	32	16	5	100	589	719	167	980	852	901	652	8	6	
RTC for children	601	76	50	84	25	10	244	47	122	67	14	19	9	22	
RTC for adults	871	175	153	11	57	51	344	221	347	317	199	163	17	13	
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	29	23	11	4	5	38	11	23	13	9	8	3	2	
Veterans Administration medical center	357	164	154	7	87	234	326	187	338	328	324	317	3	4	
Community mental health center	2,538	501	766	137	76	1,258	1,741	912	1,322	900	398	413	38	11	
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	54	36	3	8	27	191	60	139	97	40	47	2	12	
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	593	603	231	150	962	2,333	936	1,991	1,381	557	614	79	143	
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	100	96	61	12	106	204	122	163	133	71	75	15	2	
Other	4	2	1	--	--	3	4	2	4	3	1	1	--	--	

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one specific service or practice.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>4</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 2.4b. Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by facility type: Percent, 2017**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Percent of facilities <sup>1</sup>												
		Specific services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	Chronic disease/illness management	Illness management and recovery	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Education services	Housing services	Supported housing	Psycho-social rehabilitation services
<b>Total</b>	11,582	13.7	23.8	66.6	44.8	18.5	27.1	24.7	30.8	63.3	30.4	21.1	15.2	41.1
Psychiatric hospital	668	6.7	13.6	60.6	18.3	23.7	34.7	31.4	53.6	61.2	50.1	12.0	4.5	40.9
Public	207	7.2	19.3	48.3	17.9	31.9	51.7	45.9	76.8	55.6	63.8	16.9	8.2	71.0
Private	461	6.5	11.1	66.2	18.4	20.0	27.1	24.9	43.2	63.8	44.0	9.8	2.8	27.3
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	6.5	12.1	58.3	12.6	31.1	30.9	41.6	52.8	61.0	39.6	8.9	3.6	21.7
RTC for children	601	4.0	18.1	72.4	7.7	2.8	5.2	16.3	32.1	73.0	71.4	13.5	3.0	43.1
RTC for adults	871	10.0	15.5	58.6	15.5	16.9	38.3	25.5	47.5	33.9	25.0	42.9	25.5	60.8
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	10.5	23.7	82.9	18.4	9.2	13.2	19.7	43.4	71.1	63.2	31.6	25.0	60.5
Veterans Administration medical center	357	31.1	50.4	75.1	39.5	55.7	42.0	80.4	84.3	69.5	51.5	67.8	47.3	37.0
Community mental health center	2,538	23.7	39.6	85.7	71.7	19.2	36.4	23.2	23.8	66.8	24.2	29.2	26.8	51.3
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	4.6	11.8	52.4	24.8	10.7	29.7	11.0	29.4	65.5	46.3	6.6	4.9	41.9
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	12.1	20.0	59.3	53.6	14.6	19.5	18.4	18.5	64.9	20.1	14.2	9.7	35.0
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	15.2	29.4	72.9	51.8	18.8	29.6	25.5	32.5	73.5	42.3	30.2	28.9	51.0
Other	4	50.0	75.0	75.0	50.0	--	25.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	--	50.0	25.0	75.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.4b. Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by facility type: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Percent of facilities <sup>1</sup>												
		Specific services and practices												
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None
<b>Total</b>	11,582	15.9	16.9	4.8	5.2	31.0	57.0	24.6	51.5	39.1	25.6	22.8	1.5	1.9
Psychiatric hospital	668	16.9	9.3	1.3	12.1	50.9	69.2	27.5	79.6	65.9	66.9	49.0	0.7	1.2
Public	207	44.0	24.6	0.5	27.1	23.2	67.6	51.2	84.5	74.9	72.0	49.3	1.0	--
Private	461	4.8	2.4	1.7	5.4	63.3	69.8	16.9	77.4	61.8	64.6	48.8	0.7	1.7
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	3.0	1.5	0.5	9.3	54.7	66.8	15.5	91.1	79.2	83.7	60.6	0.7	0.6
RTC for children	601	12.6	8.3	14.0	4.2	1.7	40.6	7.8	20.3	11.1	2.3	3.2	1.5	3.7
RTC for adults	871	20.1	17.6	1.3	6.5	5.9	39.5	25.4	39.8	36.4	22.8	18.7	2.0	1.5
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	38.2	30.3	14.5	5.3	6.6	50.0	14.5	30.3	17.1	11.8	10.5	3.9	2.6
Veterans Administration medical center	357	45.9	43.1	2.0	24.4	65.5	91.3	52.4	94.7	91.9	90.8	88.8	0.8	1.1
Community mental health center	2,538	19.7	30.2	5.4	3.0	49.6	68.6	35.9	52.1	35.5	15.7	16.3	1.5	0.4
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	13.8	9.2	0.8	2.0	6.9	48.8	15.3	35.5	24.8	10.2	12.0	0.5	3.1
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	12.9	13.1	5.0	3.3	20.9	50.6	20.3	43.2	29.9	12.1	13.3	1.7	3.1
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	25.8	24.7	15.7	3.1	27.3	52.6	31.4	42.0	34.3	18.3	19.3	3.9	0.5
Other	4	50.0	25.0	--	--	75.0	100.0	50.0	100.0	75.0	25.0	25.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one specific service or practice.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>4</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 2.5. Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by facility type: Number and percent, 2017**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Age groups of clients accepted for treatment											
		Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>						Percent <sup>1</sup>					
		All age categories <sup>3</sup>	Children (12 or younger)	Adolescents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)	All age categories <sup>3</sup>	Children (12 or younger)	Adolescents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)
<b>Total</b>	11,582	4,966	6,738	7,355	10,046	9,627	9,255	42.9	58.2	63.5	86.7	83.1	79.9
Psychiatric hospital	668	169	232	325	568	595	585	25.3	34.7	48.7	85.0	89.1	87.6
Public	207	27	45	56	184	183	176	13.0	21.7	27.1	88.9	88.4	85.0
Private	461	142	187	269	384	412	409	30.8	40.6	58.4	83.3	89.4	88.7
General hospital <sup>4</sup>	1,076	144	189	263	852	946	996	13.4	17.6	24.4	79.2	87.9	92.6
RTC for children	601	2	398	579	15	3	2	0.3	66.2	96.3	2.5	0.5	0.3
RTC for adults	871	--	--	--	806	854	760	--	--	--	92.5	98.0	87.3
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	12	40	71	75	22	20	15.8	52.6	93.4	98.7	28.9	26.3
Veterans Administration medical center	357	1	1	1	354	357	357	0.3	0.3	0.3	99.2	100.0	100.0
Community mental health center	2,538	1,803	2,037	2,072	2,441	2,325	2,275	71.0	80.3	81.6	96.2	91.6	89.6
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	19	143	178	274	243	230	4.9	36.6	45.5	70.1	62.1	58.8
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	2,639	3,444	3,583	4,289	3,955	3,733	57.2	74.7	77.7	93.0	85.8	80.9
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>5</sup>	388	175	252	281	368	323	293	45.1	64.9	72.4	94.8	83.2	75.5
Other	4	2	2	2	4	4	4	50.0	50.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could accept clients from more than one age group.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> All age categories is a created variable; it includes facilities that accept all of the following: children (12 or younger), adolescents (13-17), young adults (18-25), adults (26-64), and seniors (65 or older).

<sup>4</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>5</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 2.6a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups dedicated or exclusively designed for specific client categories, by facility type: Number, 2017**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>								
		Dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons who have experienced trauma	Persons with post-traumatic stress disorder
<b>Total</b>	11,582	3,798	2,057	5,118	2,654	722	4,959	903	3,967	3,801
Psychiatric hospital	668	206	88	384	289	123	394	71	226	222
Public	207	43	21	143	72	19	105	12	55	52
Private	461	163	67	241	217	104	289	59	171	170
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	114	61	482	490	272	397	78	198	195
RTC for children	601	475	11	6	2	1	160	49	329	279
RTC for adults	871	--	53	625	171	22	345	50	182	173
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	44	50	28	6	1	29	13	42	29
Veterans Administration medical center	357	--	7	152	121	76	193	43	176	269
Community mental health center	2,538	1,193	693	1,442	572	75	1,267	177	904	819
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	154	33	157	59	3	142	37	133	123
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	1,444	950	1,658	858	130	1,820	338	1,611	1,537
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	167	110	182	85	19	210	47	164	153
Other	4	1	1	2	1	--	2	--	2	2

Continued. See notes at end of table.



**Table 2.6a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups dedicated or exclusively designed for specific client categories, by facility type: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>								
		Dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients <sup>5</sup>	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
<b>Total</b>	11,582	698	1,551	698	969	1,820	1,966	956	599	2,298
Psychiatric hospital	668	58	118	79	86	116	176	71	20	77
Public	207	18	15	4	9	20	109	13	9	15
Private	461	40	103	75	77	96	67	58	11	62
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	68	105	56	77	110	81	93	23	277
RTC for children	601	23	2	1	23	115	77	17	60	53
RTC for adults	871	56	70	25	35	91	116	60	22	128
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	7	--	--	3	18	12	1	9	7
Veterans Administration medical center	357	107	351	67	48	112	39	61	7	3
Community mental health center	2,538	118	352	178	265	376	582	215	107	511
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	17	22	12	22	47	26	18	23	37
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	212	480	251	366	755	770	376	293	1,163
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	32	49	29	44	79	87	44	35	40
Other	4	--	2	--	--	1	--	--	--	2

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; RTC = residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one dedicated or exclusively designed treatment program or group.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>4</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

<sup>5</sup> Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 2.6b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups dedicated or exclusively designed for specific client categories, by facility type: Percent, 2017**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Percent of facilities <sup>1</sup>								
		Dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons who have experienced trauma	Persons with post-traumatic stress disorder
<b>Total</b>	11,582	32.8	17.8	44.2	22.9	6.2	42.8	7.8	34.3	32.8
Psychiatric hospital	668	30.8	13.2	57.5	43.3	18.4	59.0	10.6	33.8	33.2
Public	207	20.8	10.1	69.1	34.8	9.2	50.7	5.8	26.6	25.1
Private	461	35.4	14.5	52.3	47.1	22.6	62.7	12.8	37.1	36.9
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	10.6	5.7	44.8	45.5	25.3	36.9	7.2	18.4	18.1
RTC for children	601	79.0	1.8	1.0	0.3	0.2	26.6	8.2	54.7	46.4
RTC for adults	871	--	6.1	71.8	19.6	2.5	39.6	5.7	20.9	19.9
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	57.9	65.8	36.8	7.9	1.3	38.2	17.1	55.3	38.2
Veterans Administration medical center	357	--	2.0	42.6	33.9	21.3	54.1	12.0	49.3	75.4
Community mental health center	2,538	47.0	27.3	56.8	22.5	3.0	49.9	7.0	35.6	32.3
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	39.4	8.4	40.2	15.1	0.8	36.3	9.5	34.0	31.5
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	31.3	20.6	35.9	18.6	2.8	39.5	7.3	34.9	33.3
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	43.0	28.4	46.9	21.9	4.9	54.1	12.1	42.3	39.4
Other	4	25.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	--	50.0	--	50.0	50.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.6b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups dedicated or exclusively designed for specific client categories, by facility type: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Percent of facilities <sup>1</sup>								
		Dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients <sup>5</sup>	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
<b>Total</b>	11,582	6.0	13.4	6.0	8.4	15.7	17.0	8.3	5.2	19.8
Psychiatric hospital	668	8.7	17.7	11.8	12.9	17.4	26.3	10.6	3.0	11.5
Public	207	8.7	7.2	1.9	4.3	9.7	52.7	6.3	4.3	7.2
Private	461	8.7	22.3	16.3	16.7	20.8	14.5	12.6	2.4	13.4
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	6.3	9.8	5.2	7.2	10.2	7.5	8.6	2.1	25.7
RTC for children	601	3.8	0.3	0.2	3.8	19.1	12.8	2.8	10.0	8.8
RTC for adults	871	6.4	8.0	2.9	4.0	10.4	13.3	6.9	2.5	14.7
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	9.2	--	--	3.9	23.7	15.8	1.3	11.8	9.2
Veterans Administration medical center	357	30.0	98.3	18.8	13.4	31.4	10.9	17.1	2.0	0.8
Community mental health center	2,538	4.6	13.9	7.0	10.4	14.8	22.9	8.5	4.2	20.1
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	4.3	5.6	3.1	5.6	12.0	6.6	4.6	5.9	9.5
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	4.6	10.4	5.4	7.9	16.4	16.7	8.2	6.4	25.2
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	8.2	12.6	7.5	11.3	20.4	22.4	11.3	9.0	10.3
Other	4	--	50.0	--	--	25.0	--	--	--	50.0

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; RTC = residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one dedicated or exclusively designed treatment program or group.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>4</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

<sup>5</sup> Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 2.7. Mental health treatment facilities offering services in a language other than English and in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing, by facility type: Number and percent, 2017**

Facility type	Total number of facilities							Percent of facilities				
	Total number of facilities <sup>1</sup>	Treatment in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Sign language	Treatment in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Sign language	
			Spanish	American Indian or Alaska Native language	Other languages			Spanish	American Indian or Alaska Native language	Other languages		
<b>Total</b>	11,582	7,477	3,861	53	1,365	5,952	64.6	33.3	0.5	11.8	51.4	
Psychiatric hospital	668	526	245	3	113	518	78.7	36.7	0.4	16.9	77.5	
Public	207	170	90	1	48	161	82.1	43.5	0.5	23.2	77.8	
Private	461	356	155	2	65	357	77.2	33.6	0.4	14.1	77.4	
General hospital <sup>2</sup>	1,076	832	269	5	113	831	77.3	25.0	0.5	10.5	77.2	
RTC for children	601	200	121	1	17	120	33.3	20.1	0.2	2.8	20.0	
RTC for adults	871	371	172	2	61	265	42.6	19.7	0.2	7.0	30.4	
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	33	22	--	3	16	43.4	28.9	--	3.9	21.1	
Veterans Administration medical center	357	148	55	1	14	116	41.5	15.4	0.3	3.9	32.5	
Community mental health center	2,538	1,904	892	8	266	1,644	75.0	35.1	0.3	10.5	64.8	
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	155	63	1	19	130	39.6	16.1	0.3	4.9	33.2	
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	3,084	1,886	30	710	2,138	66.9	40.9	0.7	15.4	46.4	
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	388	221	135	2	49	171	57.0	34.8	0.5	12.6	44.1	
Other	4	3	1	--	--	3	75.0	25.0	--	--	75.0	

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>3</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 2.8. Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by facility type: Number and percent, 2017**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Crisis intervention team			
		Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>		Percent <sup>1</sup>	
		Within facility and/or offsite	No crisis intervention team	Within facility and/or offsite	No crisis intervention team
<b>Total</b>	11,582	5,630	5,941	48.6	51.3
Psychiatric hospitals	668	339	328	50.7	49.1
Public	207	83	124	40.1	59.9
Private	461	256	204	55.5	44.3
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	549	527	51.0	49.0
RTCs for children	601	247	353	41.1	58.7
RTCs for adults	871	416	454	47.8	52.1
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	39	37	51.3	48.7
Veterans Administration medical center	357	208	149	58.3	41.7
Community mental health center	2,538	1,768	768	69.7	30.3
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	160	230	40.9	58.8
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	1,715	2,893	37.2	62.7
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	185	202	47.7	52.1
Other	4	4	--	100.0	--

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Of the 11,582 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, 11 facilities (0.09 percent) did not respond to the question about having a crisis intervention team. Therefore, numbers may sum to less than the total column, and percentages may sum to less than 100 percent.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>4</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 2.9a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Number, 2017**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>																	
		Type of payment or funding source																	
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	State health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Other state gov't. funds	County or local gov't. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds <sup>3</sup>	Other	
<b>Total</b>	11,582	9,677	9,262	7,941	10,282	6,771	6,648	4,897	3,527	2,038	4,111	5,510	2,504	3,576	5,532	2,534	876	51	
Psychiatric hospital	668	606	630	591	587	412	384	231	145	100	216	242	64	99	454	251	94	--	
Public	207	175	188	176	181	114	138	43	31	22	100	67	21	31	98	45	19	--	
Private	461	431	442	415	406	298	246	188	114	78	116	175	43	68	356	206	75	--	
General hospital <sup>4</sup>	1,076	1,033	1,064	1,056	1,010	765	531	282	146	94	257	373	112	147	809	395	130	1	
RTC for children	601	362	405	60	488	284	374	441	280	301	230	262	75	84	101	18	48	3	
RTC for adults	871	630	430	439	704	343	504	145	78	38	258	361	134	243	115	108	42	7	
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	44	44	16	57	30	43	51	29	36	34	39	15	10	17	5	5	1	
Veterans Administration medical center	357	112	205	81	57	29	13	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	190	309	5	--	
Community mental health center	2,538	2,343	2,231	2,157	2,487	1,816	1,985	1,427	1,205	561	1,269	1,675	1,014	1,501	1,567	613	175	9	
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	309	290	189	334	184	162	99	56	74	66	115	42	64	122	43	12	1	
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	3,883	3,643	3,120	4,210	2,686	2,405	2,008	1,419	713	1,608	2,220	936	1,280	1,989	723	331	28	
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>5</sup>	388	352	317	229	344	221	243	207	166	119	168	217	107	141	165	68	34	1	
Other	4	3	3	3	4	1	4	2	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	1	--	--	

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could accept more than one type of client payment or insurance.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> These funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

<sup>4</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>5</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 2.9b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Percent, 2017**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Percent of facilities <sup>1</sup>																
		Type of payment or funding source																
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medi-care	Medi-caid	State-financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Other state gov't. funds	County or local gov't. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds <sup>3</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	11,582	83.6	80.0	68.6	88.8	58.5	57.4	42.3	30.5	17.6	35.5	47.6	21.6	30.9	47.8	21.9	7.6	0.4
Psychiatric hospital	668	90.7	94.3	88.5	87.9	61.7	57.5	34.6	21.7	15.0	32.3	36.2	9.6	14.8	68.0	37.6	14.1	--
Public	207	84.5	90.8	85.0	87.4	55.1	66.7	20.8	15.0	10.6	48.3	32.4	10.1	15.0	47.3	21.7	9.2	--
Private	461	93.5	95.9	90.0	88.1	64.6	53.4	40.8	24.7	16.9	25.2	38.0	9.3	14.8	77.2	44.7	16.3	--
General hospital <sup>4</sup>	1,076	96.0	98.9	98.1	93.9	71.1	49.3	26.2	13.6	8.7	23.9	34.7	10.4	13.7	75.2	36.7	12.1	0.1
RTC for children	601	60.2	67.4	10.0	81.2	47.3	62.2	73.4	46.6	50.1	38.3	43.6	12.5	14.0	16.8	3.0	8.0	0.5
RTC for adults	871	72.3	49.4	50.4	80.8	39.4	57.9	16.6	9.0	4.4	29.6	41.4	15.4	27.9	13.2	12.4	4.8	0.8
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	57.9	57.9	21.1	75.0	39.5	56.6	67.1	38.2	47.4	44.7	51.3	19.7	13.2	22.4	6.6	6.6	1.3
Veterans Administration medical center	357	31.4	57.4	22.7	16.0	8.1	3.6	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	53.2	86.6	1.4	--
Community mental health center	2,538	92.3	87.9	85.0	98.0	71.6	78.2	56.2	47.5	22.1	50.0	66.0	40.0	59.1	61.7	24.2	6.9	0.4
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	79.0	74.2	48.3	85.4	47.1	41.4	25.3	14.3	18.9	16.9	29.4	10.7	16.4	31.2	11.0	3.1	0.3
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	84.2	79.0	67.6	91.3	58.2	52.1	43.5	30.8	15.5	34.9	48.1	20.3	27.8	43.1	15.7	7.2	0.6
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>5</sup>	388	90.7	81.7	59.0	88.7	57.0	62.6	53.4	42.8	30.7	43.3	55.9	27.6	36.3	42.5	17.5	8.8	0.3
Other	4	75.0	75.0	75.0	100.0	25.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	25.0	75.0	50.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	25.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could accept more than one type of client payment or insurance.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> These funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

<sup>4</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>5</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 2.10. Mental health treatment facility smoking policy, by facility type: Number and percent, 2017**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Smoking policy <sup>1</sup>											
		Number of facilities						Percent					
		Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction
<b>Total</b>	11,582	5,785	4,943	822	23	--	4	49.9	42.7	7.1	0.2	--	*
Psychiatric hospital	668	464	201	1	2	--	--	69.5	30.1	0.1	0.3	--	--
Public	207	185	21	1	--	--	--	89.4	10.1	0.5	--	--	--
Private	461	279	180	--	2	--	--	60.5	39.0	--	0.4	--	--
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	991	82	--	3	--	--	92.1	7.6	--	0.3	--	--
RTC for children	601	561	37	3	--	--	--	93.3	6.2	0.5	--	--	--
RTC for adults	871	152	670	44	5	--	--	17.5	76.9	5.1	0.6	--	--
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	58	16	1	--	--	--	76.3	21.1	1.3	--	--	--
Veterans Administration medical center	357	40	289	25	2	--	--	11.2	81.0	7.0	0.6	--	--
Community mental health center	2,538	1,081	1,249	205	1	--	1	42.6	49.2	8.1	*	--	*
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	217	165	9	--	--	--	55.5	42.2	2.3	--	--	--
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	2,055	2,028	516	9	--	2	44.6	44.0	11.2	0.2	--	*
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	162	206	18	1	--	1	41.8	53.1	4.6	0.3	--	0.3
Other	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero, \* Less than 0.05 percent.

RTC = residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Of the 11,582 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, 5 facilities (0.04 percent) did not respond to the smoking policy question. Therefore, numbers may sum to less than the total column, and percentages may sum to less than 100 percent.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>4</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.



**Table 2.11a. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Number, 2017**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		State mental health agency	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of family and children's services	Hospital licensing authority	The Joint Commission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
<b>Total</b>	11,582	8,381	3,726	5,572	2,471	1,729	3,917	2,735	1,179	5,618	317
Psychiatric hospital	668	433	155	502	121	361	564	56	12	578	14
Public	207	128	19	112	11	72	173	9	4	175	^
Private	461	305	136	390	110	289	391	47	8	403	12
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	697	179	903	121	781	878	64	36	1,008	76
RTC for children	601	377	75	322	432	26	209	94	201	156	24
RTC for adults	871	705	151	456	94	19	129	277	43	257	23
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	41	13	40	54	5	23	13	24	18	6
Veterans Administration medical center	357	26	19	34	^	62	351	217	33	55	4
Community mental health center	2,538	2,216	1,338	905	501	69	456	850	163	1,176	31
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	290	73	204	66	89	161	78	30	188	12
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	3,313	1,572	2,006	944	282	1,021	984	582	2,005	117
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	279	148	199	137	34	125	101	55	176	9
Other	4	4	3	^	--	^	--	^	--	^	^

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; CMS = Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; COA = Council on Accreditation; RTC = residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could have more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>4</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 2.11b. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Percent, 2017**

Facility type	Total number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Percent of facilities <sup>1</sup>										
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization										
		State mental health agency	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	Hospital licensing authority	The Joint Commission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization	
<b>Total</b>	11,582	72.4	32.2	48.1	21.3	14.9	33.8	23.6	10.2	48.5	2.7	
Psychiatric hospital	668	64.8	23.2	75.1	18.1	54.0	84.4	8.4	1.8	86.5	2.1	
Public	207	61.8	9.2	54.1	5.3	34.8	83.6	4.3	1.9	84.5	^	
Private	461	66.2	29.5	84.6	23.9	62.7	84.8	10.2	1.7	87.4	2.6	
General hospital <sup>3</sup>	1,076	64.8	16.6	83.9	11.2	72.6	81.6	5.9	3.3	93.7	7.1	
RTC for children	601	62.7	12.5	53.6	71.9	4.3	34.8	15.6	33.4	26.0	4.0	
RTC for adults	871	80.9	17.3	52.4	10.8	2.2	14.8	31.8	4.9	29.5	2.6	
Other type of residential treatment facility	76	53.9	17.1	52.6	71.1	6.6	30.3	17.1	31.6	23.7	7.9	
Veterans Administration medical center	357	7.3	5.3	9.5	^	17.4	98.3	60.8	9.2	15.4	1.1	
Community mental health center	2,538	87.3	52.7	35.7	19.7	2.7	18.0	33.5	6.4	46.3	1.2	
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	391	74.2	18.7	52.2	16.9	22.8	41.2	19.9	7.7	48.1	3.1	
Outpatient mental health facility	4,612	71.8	34.1	43.5	20.5	6.1	22.1	21.3	12.6	43.5	2.5	
Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>4</sup>	388	71.9	38.1	51.3	35.3	8.8	32.2	26.0	14.2	45.4	2.3	
Other	4	100.0	75.0	^	--	^	--	^	--	^	^	

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; CMS = Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; COA = Council on Accreditation; RTC = residential treatment center.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could have more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>4</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.1a. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities													
	Total number of facilities	Facility type												
		Psychiatric hospital			General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Out-patient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
Psychiatric hospital	Public	Private												
<b>Total</b>	11,582	668	207	461	1,076	601	871	76	357	2,538	391	4,612	388	4
<b>Census region<sup>4</sup></b>														
Northeast	2,630	110	48	62	266	126	216	30	82	281	171	1,233	114	1
South	3,456	281	69	212	379	211	198	15	105	939	109	1,122	96	1
Midwest	2,897	139	52	87	283	118	177	15	115	803	51	1,114	82	--
West	2,534	133	36	97	144	142	268	16	54	514	48	1,118	95	2
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>														
Alabama	175	10	2	8	30	4	27	1	8	62	8	20	5	--
Alaska	86	4	1	3	2	14	2	3	1	29	--	28	3	--
Arizona	372	21	1	20	11	24	65	2	4	28	4	204	9	--
Arkansas	218	12	1	11	20	9	2	--	6	64	16	82	7	--
California	866	58	18	40	59	36	102	5	13	88	16	458	31	--
Colorado	185	6	1	5	10	21	18	2	8	87	2	27	4	--
Connecticut	216	8	4	4	19	5	13	3	1	22	12	117	16	--
Delaware	33	4	1	3	1	1	1	--	2	6	1	15	2	--
District of Columbia	37	2	1	1	3	--	--	1	--	5	2	24	--	--
Florida	469	37	3	34	46	19	40	4	23	94	7	184	15	--
Georgia	200	20	3	17	12	3	8	1	7	35	6	100	8	--
Hawaii	35	2	1	1	6	1	--	--	2	8	--	15	1	--
Idaho	146	3	1	2	5	3	--	--	5	25	--	99	6	--
Illinois	389	23	8	15	54	10	40	3	21	94	7	118	19	--
Indiana	275	27	6	21	24	12	29	4	4	139	--	34	2	--
Iowa	150	3	2	1	19	7	8	--	7	57	3	43	3	--
Kansas	123	4	2	2	13	4	7	1	1	73	--	17	3	--
Kentucky	208	13	3	10	21	25	5	1	9	101	2	26	5	--
Louisiana	176	38	4	34	25	3	--	--	2	9	6	90	3	--
Maine	186	4	2	2	8	11	37	--	4	23	4	88	7	--
Maryland	264	9	5	4	25	5	26	3	2	31	6	145	12	--
Massachusetts	315	13	2	11	40	31	18	5	7	30	9	144	18	--
Michigan	337	9	3	6	40	11	13	1	18	95	5	138	7	--
Minnesota	224	8	5	3	21	14	31	--	11	54	6	76	3	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.1a. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities													
	Total number of facilities	Facility type												
		Psychiatric hospital			General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Out-patient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
Psychiatric hospital	Public	Private												
Mississippi	173	11	6	5	27	6	4	1	2	78	11	29	4	--
Missouri	212	21	9	12	25	17	6	1	7	63	2	60	10	--
Montana	87	3	2	1	5	7	5	1	1	39	5	19	2	--
Nebraska	133	4	3	1	11	3	12	1	1	23	4	72	2	--
Nevada	46	8	3	5	2	4	--	--	1	5	--	23	3	--
New Hampshire	63	1	1	--	6	6	7	1	3	30	1	4	4	--
New Jersey	306	16	6	10	32	12	21	5	13	36	46	112	13	--
New Mexico	58	3	1	2	8	3	--	--	4	22	--	14	4	--
New York	843	40	27	13	82	30	49	9	20	53	57	485	18	--
North Carolina	257	13	6	7	33	44	38	1	8	15	14	80	11	--
North Dakota	32	3	1	2	3	7	--	--	--	6	1	11	1	--
Ohio	551	23	6	17	49	17	25	3	24	156	12	217	25	--
Oklahoma	143	9	2	7	24	9	2	--	4	57	1	36	--	1
Oregon	156	2	1	1	8	9	41	--	6	27	6	50	5	2
Pennsylvania	571	26	6	20	71	24	36	5	26	47	40	261	34	1
Puerto Rico	59	5	2	3	3	1	12	--	1	1	12	23	1	--
Rhode Island	56	1	--	1	6	2	16	--	2	17	--	11	1	--
South Carolina	109	8	3	5	14	5	8	--	5	57	2	9	1	--
South Dakota	51	2	--	2	2	5	1	--	4	25	--	11	1	--
Tennessee	274	19	4	15	23	21	11	--	4	86	--	99	11	--
Texas	341	53	13	40	35	33	4	1	14	106	18	76	1	--
Utah	138	7	1	6	11	12	8	2	2	23	12	47	14	--
Vermont	74	1	--	1	2	5	19	2	6	23	2	11	3	--
Virginia	265	17	10	7	31	16	19	--	5	78	9	80	10	--
Washington	317	15	4	11	13	5	27	1	6	110	3	128	9	--
West Virginia	114	6	2	4	9	8	3	1	4	55	--	27	1	--
Wisconsin	420	12	7	5	22	11	5	1	17	18	11	317	6	--
Wyoming	42	1	1	--	4	3	--	--	1	23	--	6	4	--
Other jurisdictions	6	--	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>3</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

<sup>4</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.1b. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent distribution														
		Total	Psychiatric hospital			General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTCs for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility		VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Out-patient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
			Psychiatric hospital	Public	Private											
<b>Total</b>	11,582	100.0	5.8	1.8	4.0	9.3	5.2	7.5	0.7	3.1	21.9	3.4	39.8	3.4	*	
<b>Census region<sup>4</sup></b>																
Northeast	2,630	100.0	4.2	1.8	2.4	10.1	4.8	8.2	1.1	3.1	10.7	6.5	46.9	4.3	*	
South	3,456	100.0	8.1	2.0	6.1	11.0	6.1	5.7	0.4	3.0	27.2	3.2	32.5	2.8	*	
Midwest	2,897	100.0	4.8	1.8	3.0	9.8	4.1	6.1	0.5	4.0	27.7	1.8	38.5	2.8	--	
West	2,534	100.0	5.2	1.4	3.8	5.7	5.6	10.6	0.6	2.1	20.3	1.9	44.1	3.7	0.1	
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>																
Alabama	175	100.0	5.7	1.1	4.6	17.1	2.3	15.4	0.6	4.6	35.4	4.6	11.4	2.9	--	
Alaska	86	100.0	4.7	1.2	3.5	2.3	16.3	2.3	3.5	1.2	33.7	--	32.6	3.5	--	
Arizona	372	100.0	5.6	0.3	5.4	3.0	6.5	17.5	0.5	1.1	7.5	1.1	54.8	2.4	--	
Arkansas	218	100.0	5.5	0.5	5.0	9.2	4.1	0.9	--	2.8	29.4	7.3	37.6	3.2	--	
California	866	100.0	6.7	2.1	4.6	6.8	4.2	11.8	0.6	1.5	10.2	1.8	52.9	3.6	--	
Colorado	185	100.0	3.2	0.5	2.7	5.4	11.4	9.7	1.1	4.3	47.0	1.1	14.6	2.2	--	
Connecticut	216	100.0	3.7	1.9	1.9	8.8	2.3	6.0	1.4	0.5	10.2	5.6	54.2	7.4	--	
Delaware	33	100.0	12.1	3.0	9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	--	6.1	18.2	3.0	45.5	6.1	--	
District of Columbia	37	100.0	5.4	2.7	2.7	8.1	--	--	2.7	--	13.5	5.4	64.9	--	--	
Florida	469	100.0	7.9	0.6	7.2	9.8	4.1	8.5	0.9	4.9	20.0	1.5	39.2	3.2	--	
Georgia	200	100.0	10.0	1.5	8.5	6.0	1.5	4.0	0.5	3.5	17.5	3.0	50.0	4.0	--	
Hawaii	35	100.0	5.7	2.9	2.9	17.1	2.9	--	--	5.7	22.9	--	42.9	2.9	--	
Idaho	146	100.0	2.1	0.7	1.4	3.4	2.1	--	--	3.4	17.1	--	67.8	4.1	--	
Illinois	389	100.0	5.9	2.1	3.9	13.9	2.6	10.3	0.8	5.4	24.2	1.8	30.3	4.9	--	
Indiana	275	100.0	9.8	2.2	7.6	8.7	4.4	10.5	1.5	1.5	50.5	--	12.4	0.7	--	
Iowa	150	100.0	2.0	1.3	0.7	12.7	4.7	5.3	--	4.7	38.0	2.0	28.7	2.0	--	
Kansas	123	100.0	3.3	1.6	1.6	10.6	3.3	5.7	0.8	0.8	59.3	--	13.8	2.4	--	
Kentucky	208	100.0	6.3	1.4	4.8	10.1	12.0	2.4	0.5	4.3	48.6	1.0	12.5	2.4	--	
Louisiana	176	100.0	21.6	2.3	19.3	14.2	1.7	--	--	1.1	5.1	3.4	51.1	1.7	--	
Maine	186	100.0	2.2	1.1	1.1	4.3	5.9	19.9	--	2.2	12.4	2.2	47.3	3.8	--	
Maryland	264	100.0	3.4	1.9	1.5	9.5	1.9	9.8	1.1	0.8	11.7	2.3	54.9	4.5	--	
Massachusetts	315	100.0	4.1	0.6	3.5	12.7	9.8	5.7	1.6	2.2	9.5	2.9	45.7	5.7	--	
Michigan	337	100.0	2.7	0.9	1.8	11.9	3.3	3.9	0.3	5.3	28.2	1.5	40.9	2.1	--	
Minnesota	224	100.0	3.6	2.2	1.3	9.4	6.3	13.8	--	4.9	24.1	2.7	33.9	1.3	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.1b. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent distribution													
		Total	Psychiatric hospital			General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility		Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Out-patient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other	
			Psychiatric hospital	Public	Private				VAMC	CMHC					
Mississippi	173	100.0	6.4	3.5	2.9	15.6	3.5	2.3	0.6	1.2	45.1	6.4	16.8	2.3	--
Missouri	212	100.0	9.9	4.2	5.7	11.8	8.0	2.8	0.5	3.3	29.7	0.9	28.3	4.7	--
Montana	87	100.0	3.4	2.3	1.1	5.7	8.0	5.7	1.1	1.1	44.8	5.7	21.8	2.3	--
Nebraska	133	100.0	3.0	2.3	0.8	8.3	2.3	9.0	0.8	0.8	17.3	3.0	54.1	1.5	--
Nevada	46	100.0	17.4	6.5	10.9	4.3	8.7	--	--	2.2	10.9	--	50.0	6.5	--
New Hampshire	63	100.0	1.6	1.6	--	9.5	9.5	11.1	1.6	4.8	47.6	1.6	6.3	6.3	--
New Jersey	306	100.0	5.2	2.0	3.3	10.5	3.9	6.9	1.6	4.2	11.8	15.0	36.6	4.2	--
New Mexico	58	100.0	5.2	1.7	3.4	13.8	5.2	--	--	6.9	37.9	--	24.1	6.9	--
New York	843	100.0	4.7	3.2	1.5	9.7	3.6	5.8	1.1	2.4	6.3	6.8	57.5	2.1	--
North Carolina	257	100.0	5.1	2.3	2.7	12.8	17.1	14.8	0.4	3.1	5.8	5.4	31.1	4.3	--
North Dakota	32	100.0	9.4	3.1	6.3	9.4	21.9	--	--	--	18.8	3.1	34.4	3.1	--
Ohio	551	100.0	4.2	1.1	3.1	8.9	3.1	4.5	0.5	4.4	28.3	2.2	39.4	4.5	--
Oklahoma	143	100.0	6.3	1.4	4.9	16.8	6.3	1.4	--	2.8	39.9	0.7	25.2	--	0.7
Oregon	156	100.0	1.3	0.6	0.6	5.1	5.8	26.3	--	3.8	17.3	3.8	32.1	3.2	1.3
Pennsylvania	571	100.0	4.6	1.1	3.5	12.4	4.2	6.3	0.9	4.6	8.2	7.0	45.7	6.0	0.2
Puerto Rico	59	100.0	8.5	3.4	5.1	5.1	1.7	20.3	--	1.7	1.7	20.3	39.0	1.7	--
Rhode Island	56	100.0	1.8	--	1.8	10.7	3.6	28.6	--	3.6	30.4	--	19.6	1.8	--
South Carolina	109	100.0	7.3	2.8	4.6	12.8	4.6	7.3	--	4.6	52.3	1.8	8.3	0.9	--
South Dakota	51	100.0	3.9	--	3.9	3.9	9.8	2.0	--	7.8	49.0	--	21.6	2.0	--
Tennessee	274	100.0	6.9	1.5	5.5	8.4	7.7	4.0	--	1.5	31.4	--	36.1	4.0	--
Texas	341	100.0	15.5	3.8	11.7	10.3	9.7	1.2	0.3	4.1	31.1	5.3	22.3	0.3	--
Utah	138	100.0	5.1	0.7	4.3	8.0	8.7	5.8	1.4	1.4	16.7	8.7	34.1	10.1	--
Vermont	74	100.0	1.4	--	1.4	2.7	6.8	25.7	2.7	8.1	31.1	2.7	14.9	4.1	--
Virginia	265	100.0	6.4	3.8	2.6	11.7	6.0	7.2	--	1.9	29.4	3.4	30.2	3.8	--
Washington	317	100.0	4.7	1.3	3.5	4.1	1.6	8.5	0.3	1.9	34.7	0.9	40.4	2.8	--
West Virginia	114	100.0	5.3	1.8	3.5	7.9	7.0	2.6	0.9	3.5	48.2	--	23.7	0.9	--
Wisconsin	420	100.0	2.9	1.7	1.2	5.2	2.6	1.2	0.2	4.0	4.3	2.6	75.5	1.4	--
Wyoming	42	100.0	2.4	2.4	--	9.5	7.1	--	--	2.4	54.8	--	14.3	9.5	--
Other jurisdictions	6	100.0	--	--	--	16.7	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	33.3	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>3</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

<sup>4</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.2a. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility operation								
		Number of facilities								
		Public agency or department								
		Private for-profit	Private non-profit	State mental health agency	Other state government agency	Regional/district authority <sup>2</sup>	Tribal government	Indian Health Service	Department of Veterans Affairs	Other
<b>Total</b>	11,582	2,054	7,390	427	437	846	14	8	402	4
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>										
Northeast	2,630	264	1,980	132	67	93	1	--	91	2
South	3,456	839	1,820	194	197	277	2	1	124	2
Midwest	2,897	422	2,009	65	73	196	4	5	123	--
West	2,534	495	1,557	34	97	279	7	2	63	--
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>										
Alabama	175	21	86	6	13	38	--	--	10	1
Alaska	86	9	66	--	1	5	3	1	1	--
Arizona	372	107	251	1	2	4	1	1	5	--
Arkansas	218	65	143	1	2	1	--	--	6	--
California	866	125	491	6	21	205	--	--	18	--
Colorado	185	9	165	--	2	1	--	--	8	--
Connecticut	216	7	185	12	5	5	--	--	2	--
Delaware	33	10	17	2	2	--	--	--	2	--
District of Columbia	37	10	24	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Florida	469	100	327	5	2	9	--	--	26	--
Georgia	200	50	62	19	47	14	--	--	8	--
Hawaii	35	3	10	3	16	--	--	--	3	--
Idaho	146	109	13	10	8	1	--	--	5	--
Illinois	389	32	293	5	10	26	--	--	23	--
Indiana	275	23	221	6	12	6	--	--	7	--
Iowa	150	11	125	1	2	4	--	--	7	--
Kansas	123	7	92	1	3	19	--	--	1	--
Kentucky	208	14	174	3	7	--	--	--	10	--
Louisiana	176	82	42	8	10	29	--	--	5	--
Maine	186	34	144	1	2	--	--	--	5	--
Maryland	264	83	152	6	18	3	--	--	2	--
Massachusetts	315	43	251	8	3	2	--	--	8	--
Michigan	337	53	165	27	15	58	--	--	19	--
Minnesota	224	31	163	2	7	8	--	1	12	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.2a. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility operation									
		Number of facilities									
		Public agency or department									
		Private for-profit	Private non-profit	State mental health agency	Other state government agency	Regional/district authority <sup>2</sup>	Tribal government	Indian Health Service	Department of Veterans Affairs	Other	
Mississippi	173	22	99	12	10	27	1	--	2	--	
Missouri	212	25	166	6	6	2	--	--	7	--	
Montana	87	8	72	--	6	--	--	--	1	--	
Nebraska	133	10	109	1	5	6	1	--	1	--	
Nevada	46	13	7	6	19	--	--	--	1	--	
New Hampshire	63	1	58	--	1	--	--	--	3	--	
New Jersey	306	47	228	6	5	5	--	--	14	1	
New Mexico	58	10	33	--	9	1	--	--	5	--	
New York	843	23	580	94	46	74	1	--	24	1	
North Carolina	257	130	105	2	6	5	--	--	9	--	
North Dakota	32	2	17	5	6	1	--	1	--	--	
Ohio	551	76	426	11	3	12	--	--	23	--	
Oklahoma	143	27	78	23	5	3	1	1	5	--	
Oregon	156	11	117	3	1	18	--	--	6	--	
Pennsylvania	571	100	427	7	4	6	--	--	27	--	
Puerto Rico	59	30	23	1	3	1	--	--	1	--	
Rhode Island	56	2	48	3	1	--	--	--	2	--	
South Carolina	109	15	11	60	15	2	--	--	6	--	
South Dakota	51	1	45	--	--	--	--	1	4	--	
Tennessee	274	69	189	6	3	2	--	--	5	--	
Texas	341	82	134	22	31	54	--	--	18	--	
Utah	138	56	49	4	3	24	--	--	2	--	
Vermont	74	7	59	1	--	1	--	--	6	--	
Virginia	265	51	78	18	23	88	--	--	6	1	
Washington	317	35	250	1	8	14	2	--	7	--	
West Virginia	114	8	99	--	2	1	--	--	4	--	
Wisconsin	420	151	187	--	4	54	3	2	19	--	
Wyoming	42	--	33	--	1	6	1	--	1	--	
Other jurisdictions	6	4	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Regional/district authority includes local, county, or municipal government.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.



**Table 3.2b. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility operation								
		Public agency or department								
		Private for-profit	Private non-profit	State mental health agency	Other state government agency	Regional/district authority <sup>2</sup>	Tribal government	Indian Health Service	Department of Veterans Affairs	Other
<b>Total</b>	11,582	17.7	63.8	3.7	3.8	7.3	0.1	0.1	3.5	*
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>										
Northeast	2,630	10.0	75.3	5.0	2.5	3.5	*	--	3.5	0.1
South	3,456	24.3	52.7	5.6	5.7	8.0	0.1	*	3.6	0.1
Midwest	2,897	14.6	69.3	2.2	2.5	6.8	0.1	0.2	4.2	--
West	2,534	19.5	61.4	1.3	3.8	11.0	0.3	0.1	2.5	--
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>										
Alabama	175	12.0	49.1	3.4	7.4	21.7	--	--	5.7	0.6
Alaska	86	10.5	76.7	--	1.2	5.8	3.5	1.2	1.2	--
Arizona	372	28.8	67.5	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.3	0.3	1.3	--
Arkansas	218	29.8	65.6	0.5	0.9	0.5	--	--	2.8	--
California	866	14.4	56.7	0.7	2.4	23.7	--	--	2.1	--
Colorado	185	4.9	89.2	--	1.1	0.5	--	--	4.3	--
Connecticut	216	3.2	85.6	5.6	2.3	2.3	--	--	0.9	--
Delaware	33	30.3	51.5	6.1	6.1	--	--	--	6.1	--
District of Columbia	37	27.0	64.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	--	--	--	--
Florida	469	21.3	69.7	1.1	0.4	1.9	--	--	5.5	--
Georgia	200	25.0	31.0	9.5	23.5	7.0	--	--	4.0	--
Hawaii	35	8.6	28.6	8.6	45.7	--	--	--	8.6	--
Idaho	146	74.7	8.9	6.8	5.5	0.7	--	--	3.4	--
Illinois	389	8.2	75.3	1.3	2.6	6.7	--	--	5.9	--
Indiana	275	8.4	80.4	2.2	4.4	2.2	--	--	2.5	--
Iowa	150	7.3	83.3	0.7	1.3	2.7	--	--	4.7	--
Kansas	123	5.7	74.8	0.8	2.4	15.4	--	--	0.8	--
Kentucky	208	6.7	83.7	1.4	3.4	--	--	--	4.8	--
Louisiana	176	46.6	23.9	4.5	5.7	16.5	--	--	2.8	--
Maine	186	18.3	77.4	0.5	1.1	--	--	--	2.7	--
Maryland	264	31.4	57.6	2.3	6.8	1.1	--	--	0.8	--
Massachusetts	315	13.7	79.7	2.5	1.0	0.6	--	--	2.5	--
Michigan	337	15.7	49.0	8.0	4.5	17.2	--	--	5.6	--
Minnesota	224	13.8	72.8	0.9	3.1	3.6	--	0.4	5.4	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.2b. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility operation								
		Public agency or department							Department of Veterans Affairs	
		Private for-profit	Private non-profit	State mental health agency	Other state government agency	Regional/district authority <sup>2</sup>	Tribal government	Indian Health Service	Other	
Mississippi	173	12.7	57.2	6.9	5.8	15.6	0.6	--	1.2	--
Missouri	212	11.8	78.3	2.8	2.8	0.9	--	--	3.3	--
Montana	87	9.2	82.8	--	6.9	--	--	--	1.1	--
Nebraska	133	7.5	82.0	0.8	3.8	4.5	0.8	--	0.8	--
Nevada	46	28.3	15.2	13.0	41.3	--	--	--	2.2	--
New Hampshire	63	1.6	92.1	--	1.6	--	--	--	4.8	--
New Jersey	306	15.4	74.5	2.0	1.6	1.6	--	--	4.6	0.3
New Mexico	58	17.2	56.9	--	15.5	1.7	--	--	8.6	--
New York	843	2.7	68.8	11.2	5.5	8.8	0.1	--	2.8	0.1
North Carolina	257	50.6	40.9	0.8	2.3	1.9	--	--	3.5	--
North Dakota	32	6.3	53.1	15.6	18.8	3.1	--	3.1	--	--
Ohio	551	13.8	77.3	2.0	0.5	2.2	--	--	4.2	--
Oklahoma	143	18.9	54.5	16.1	3.5	2.1	0.7	0.7	3.5	--
Oregon	156	7.1	75.0	1.9	0.6	11.5	--	--	3.8	--
Pennsylvania	571	17.5	74.8	1.2	0.7	1.1	--	--	4.7	--
Puerto Rico	59	50.8	39.0	1.7	5.1	1.7	--	--	1.7	--
Rhode Island	56	3.6	85.7	5.4	1.8	--	--	--	3.6	--
South Carolina	109	13.8	10.1	55.0	13.8	1.8	--	--	5.5	--
South Dakota	51	2.0	88.2	--	--	--	--	2.0	7.8	--
Tennessee	274	25.2	69.0	2.2	1.1	0.7	--	--	1.8	--
Texas	341	24.0	39.3	6.5	9.1	15.8	--	--	5.3	--
Utah	138	40.6	35.5	2.9	2.2	17.4	--	--	1.4	--
Vermont	74	9.5	79.7	1.4	--	1.4	--	--	8.1	--
Virginia	265	19.2	29.4	6.8	8.7	33.2	--	--	2.3	0.4
Washington	317	11.0	78.9	0.3	2.5	4.4	0.6	--	2.2	--
West Virginia	114	7.0	86.8	--	1.8	0.9	--	--	3.5	--
Wisconsin	420	36.0	44.5	--	1.0	12.9	0.7	0.5	4.5	--
Wyoming	42	--	78.6	--	2.4	14.3	2.4	--	2.4	--
Other jurisdictions	6	66.7	16.7	16.7	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Regional/district authority includes local, county, or municipal government.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.3a. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:  
Number, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	1,885	204	455	1,066	6	11	1	82	33	--	10	16	1
<b>Census region<sup>4</sup></b>													
Northeast	399	46	58	264	1	1	1	18	2	--	2	6	--
South	719	69	210	376	3	4	--	27	23	--	3	4	--
Midwest	446	52	87	279	--	--	--	22	3	--	--	3	--
West	311	35	97	143	2	6	--	15	5	--	4	3	1
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>													
Alabama	41	2	8	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Alaska	7	1	3	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Arizona	36	1	20	11	--	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Arkansas	35	1	11	20	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	1	--
California	129	17	40	59	--	3	--	6	--	--	2	2	--
Colorado	18	1	5	10	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Connecticut	29	4	4	19	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--
Delaware	5	1	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	5	1	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	105	3	34	46	--	2	--	4	16	--	--	--	--
Georgia	35	3	17	12	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	--	--
Hawaii	8	1	1	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	9	1	2	5	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	80	8	15	53	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	1	--
Indiana	55	6	21	24	--	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--
Iowa	24	2	1	19	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	18	2	2	13	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	36	3	10	21	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	64	4	34	23	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	1	--
Maine	13	2	2	8	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland	34	5	3	25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Massachusetts	55	2	10	39	1	--	--	2	1	--	--	--	--
Michigan	51	3	6	39	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--
Minnesota	30	5	3	20	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.3a. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											Other
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	
Mississippi	42	6	5	27	1	1	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	50	9	12	25	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	2	--
Montana	9	2	1	5	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	15	3	1	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	11	3	5	2	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	7	1	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	52	6	9	32	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	2	--
New Mexico	14	1	2	8	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	--	--
New York	129	25	12	81	--	--	1	6	--	--	1	3	--
North Carolina	50	6	7	33	--	--	--	3	--	--	1	--	--
North Dakota	6	1	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	75	6	17	49	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	40	2	7	24	1	1	--	2	3	--	--	--	--
Oregon	14	1	1	7	2	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	1
Pennsylvania	101	6	19	71	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	8	2	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	9	--	1	6	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	23	3	5	14	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	5	--	2	1	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	45	4	15	23	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	--	--
Texas	91	13	39	35	--	--	--	3	1	--	--	--	--
Utah	18	1	6	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	4	--	1	2	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	51	10	7	30	1	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	33	4	11	13	--	1	--	2	1	--	--	1	--
West Virginia	17	2	4	9	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	37	7	5	22	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--
Wyoming	5	1	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other jurisdictions	2	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>3</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

<sup>4</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.3b. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:  
Percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											Other
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	
<b>Total</b>	1,885	10.8	24.1	56.6	0.3	0.6	0.1	4.4	1.8	--	0.5	0.8	0.1
<b>Census region<sup>4</sup></b>													
Northeast	399	11.5	14.5	66.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.5	0.5	--	0.5	1.5	--
South	719	9.6	29.2	52.3	0.4	0.6	--	3.8	3.2	--	0.4	0.6	--
Midwest	446	11.7	19.5	62.6	--	--	--	4.9	0.7	--	--	0.7	--
West	311	11.3	31.2	46.0	0.6	1.9	--	4.8	1.6	--	1.3	1.0	0.3
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>													
Alabama	41	4.9	19.5	73.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.4	--
Alaska	7	14.3	42.9	28.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	14.3	--	--
Arizona	36	2.8	55.6	30.6	--	5.6	--	2.8	2.8	--	--	--	--
Arkansas	35	2.9	31.4	57.1	--	--	--	5.7	--	--	--	2.9	--
California	129	13.2	31.0	45.7	--	2.3	--	4.7	--	--	1.6	1.6	--
Colorado	18	5.6	27.8	55.6	--	--	--	5.6	5.6	--	--	--	--
Connecticut	29	13.8	13.8	65.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.4	3.4	--
Delaware	5	20.0	60.0	20.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	5	20.0	20.0	60.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	105	2.9	32.4	43.8	--	1.9	--	3.8	15.2	--	--	--	--
Georgia	35	8.6	48.6	34.3	--	--	--	2.9	2.9	--	2.9	--	--
Hawaii	8	12.5	12.5	75.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	9	11.1	22.2	55.6	--	--	--	11.1	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	80	10.0	18.8	66.3	--	--	--	3.8	--	--	--	1.3	--
Indiana	55	10.9	38.2	43.6	--	--	--	1.8	5.5	--	--	--	--
Iowa	24	8.3	4.2	79.2	--	--	--	8.3	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	18	11.1	11.1	72.2	--	--	--	5.6	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	36	8.3	27.8	58.3	--	--	--	2.8	2.8	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	64	6.3	53.1	35.9	--	--	--	1.6	--	--	1.6	1.6	--
Maine	13	15.4	15.4	61.5	--	--	--	7.7	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland	34	14.7	8.8	73.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.9	--
Massachusetts	55	3.6	18.2	70.9	1.8	--	--	3.6	1.8	--	--	--	--
Michigan	51	5.9	11.8	76.5	--	--	--	5.9	--	--	--	--	--
Minnesota	30	16.7	10.0	66.7	--	--	--	6.7	--	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.3b. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:  
Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											Other
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	
Mississippi	42	14.3	11.9	64.3	2.4	2.4	--	4.8	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	50	18.0	24.0	50.0	--	--	--	4.0	--	--	--	4.0	--
Montana	9	22.2	11.1	55.6	--	--	--	--	11.1	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	15	20.0	6.7	73.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	11	27.3	45.5	18.2	--	--	--	9.1	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	7	14.3	--	85.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	52	11.5	17.3	61.5	--	--	--	3.8	1.9	--	--	3.8	--
New Mexico	14	7.1	14.3	57.1	--	--	--	7.1	7.1	--	7.1	--	--
New York	129	19.4	9.3	62.8	--	--	0.8	4.7	--	--	0.8	2.3	--
North Carolina	50	12.0	14.0	66.0	--	--	--	6.0	--	--	2.0	--	--
North Dakota	6	16.7	33.3	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	75	8.0	22.7	65.3	--	--	--	4.0	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	40	5.0	17.5	60.0	2.5	2.5	--	5.0	7.5	--	--	--	--
Oregon	14	7.1	7.1	50.0	14.3	--	--	14.3	--	--	--	--	7.1
Pennsylvania	101	5.9	18.8	70.3	--	--	--	5.0	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	8	25.0	37.5	37.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	9	--	11.1	66.7	--	11.1	--	11.1	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	23	13.0	21.7	60.9	--	--	--	4.3	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	5	--	40.0	20.0	--	--	--	40.0	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	45	8.9	33.3	51.1	--	--	--	4.4	2.2	--	--	--	--
Texas	91	14.3	42.9	38.5	--	--	--	3.3	1.1	--	--	--	--
Utah	18	5.6	33.3	61.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	4	--	25.0	50.0	--	--	--	25.0	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	51	19.6	13.7	58.8	2.0	--	--	5.9	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	33	12.1	33.3	39.4	--	3.0	--	6.1	3.0	--	--	3.0	--
West Virginia	17	11.8	23.5	52.9	--	--	--	11.8	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	37	18.9	13.5	59.5	--	--	--	8.1	--	--	--	--	--
Wyoming	5	20.0	--	80.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other jurisdictions	2	--	--	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	50.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>3</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

<sup>4</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.4a. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	2,004	35	100	35	593	856	72	70	34	1	19	188	1
<b>Census region<sup>4</sup></b>													
Northeast	464	11	10	7	126	215	28	16	2	--	3	45	1
South	592	13	52	16	209	190	15	23	13	--	11	50	--
Midwest	411	8	22	5	115	175	13	19	11	--	--	43	--
West	521	3	16	7	139	264	16	12	8	1	5	50	--
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>													
Alabama	39	--	5	--	4	25	1	--	1	--	--	3	--
Alaska	23	--	1	--	14	2	3	--	--	--	1	2	--
Arizona	99	--	1	--	24	63	2	1	1	--	1	6	--
Arkansas	28	--	4	1	9	2	--	1	--	--	9	2	--
California	177	2	6	3	35	101	5	3	1	1	1	19	--
Colorado	47	--	1	--	21	18	2	--	1	--	--	4	--
Connecticut	37	2	2	2	5	13	3	--	--	--	1	9	--
Delaware	4	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	2	--
District of Columbia	2	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Florida	94	1	8	2	19	37	4	3	8	--	1	11	--
Georgia	24	1	5	--	3	8	1	2	--	--	--	4	--
Hawaii	4	--	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Idaho	5	--	--	1	3	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	74	2	2	--	10	39	3	4	2	--	--	12	--
Indiana	55	--	5	1	12	29	3	1	3	--	--	1	--
Iowa	17	--	--	--	7	8	--	1	--	--	--	1	--
Kansas	21	1	2	1	4	7	1	1	1	--	--	3	--
Kentucky	41	1	2	--	24	5	1	1	2	--	--	5	--
Louisiana	8	1	4	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	51	--	--	--	11	37	--	--	--	--	--	3	--
Maryland	44	1	1	2	5	25	3	1	--	--	--	6	--
Massachusetts	70	--	3	1	31	18	5	2	--	--	--	10	--
Michigan	33	--	2	1	11	12	1	1	--	--	--	5	--
Minnesota	50	--	--	1	14	31	--	1	--	--	--	3	--
Mississippi	20	1	2	1	6	4	1	2	--	--	--	3	--
Missouri	37	2	4	--	17	6	1	2	--	--	--	5	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.4a. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
Montana	18	--	1	--	7	5	1	1	3	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	21	2	--	--	3	12	1	1	1	--	--	1	--
Nevada	7	1	1	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
New Hampshire	18	--	--	--	6	7	1	--	--	--	--	4	--
New Jersey	48	--	1	2	12	21	5	2	1	--	--	4	--
New Mexico	9	--	2	--	3	--	--	1	--	--	--	3	--
New York	110	9	--	1	30	49	9	5	--	--	2	5	--
North Carolina	95	2	4	--	43	38	1	2	--	--	--	5	--
North Dakota	11	1	2	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Ohio	61	--	3	1	14	25	2	3	4	--	--	9	--
Oklahoma	20	--	5	3	9	2	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	56	--	--	--	9	41	--	2	--	--	--	4	--
Pennsylvania	81	--	3	1	24	35	3	6	1	--	--	7	1
Puerto Rico	13	--	--	--	1	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	19	--	--	--	2	16	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
South Carolina	18	1	2	2	5	7	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
South Dakota	8	--	--	--	5	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--
Tennessee	40	--	2	--	21	11	--	2	--	--	--	4	--
Texas	53	3	3	3	33	4	1	4	2	--	--	--	--
Utah	27	--	2	1	12	8	2	--	--	--	--	2	--
Vermont	30	--	1	--	5	19	2	1	--	--	--	2	--
Virginia	44	1	3	1	16	18	--	2	--	--	--	3	--
Washington	42	--	--	--	3	26	1	2	2	--	1	7	--
West Virginia	18	--	2	1	8	3	1	2	--	--	--	1	--
Wisconsin	23	--	2	--	11	5	1	3	--	--	--	1	--
Wyoming	7	--	--	1	3	--	--	1	--	--	--	2	--
Other jurisdictions	3	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>3</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

<sup>4</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.



**Table 3.4b. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:  
Percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Percent distribution											
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	2,004	1.7	5.0	1.7	29.6	42.7	3.6	3.5	1.7	*	0.9	9.4	*
<b>Census region<sup>4</sup></b>													
Northeast	464	2.4	2.2	1.5	27.2	46.3	6.0	3.4	0.4	--	0.6	9.7	0.2
South	592	2.2	8.8	2.7	35.3	32.1	2.5	3.9	2.2	--	1.9	8.4	--
Midwest	411	1.9	5.4	1.2	28.0	42.6	3.2	4.6	2.7	--	--	10.5	--
West	521	0.6	3.1	1.3	26.7	50.7	3.1	2.3	1.5	0.2	1.0	9.6	--
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>													
Alabama	39	--	12.8	--	10.3	64.1	2.6	--	2.6	--	--	7.7	--
Alaska	23	--	4.3	--	60.9	8.7	13.0	--	--	--	4.3	8.7	--
Arizona	99	--	1.0	--	24.2	63.6	2.0	1.0	1.0	--	1.0	6.1	--
Arkansas	28	--	14.3	3.6	32.1	7.1	--	3.6	--	--	32.1	7.1	--
California	177	1.1	3.4	1.7	19.8	57.1	2.8	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	10.7	--
Colorado	47	--	2.1	--	44.7	38.3	4.3	--	2.1	--	--	8.5	--
Connecticut	37	5.4	5.4	5.4	13.5	35.1	8.1	--	--	--	2.7	24.3	--
Delaware	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	94	1.1	8.5	2.1	20.2	39.4	4.3	3.2	8.5	--	1.1	11.7	--
Georgia	24	4.2	20.8	--	12.5	33.3	4.2	8.3	--	--	--	16.7	--
Hawaii	4	--	25.0	25.0	25.0	--	--	--	--	--	25.0	--	--
Idaho	5	--	--	20.0	60.0	--	--	20.0	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	74	2.7	2.7	--	13.5	52.7	4.1	5.4	2.7	--	--	16.2	--
Indiana	55	--	9.1	1.8	21.8	52.7	5.5	1.8	5.5	--	--	1.8	--
Iowa	17	--	--	--	41.2	47.1	--	5.9	--	--	--	5.9	--
Kansas	21	4.8	9.5	4.8	19.0	33.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	--	--	14.3	--
Kentucky	41	2.4	4.9	--	58.5	12.2	2.4	2.4	4.9	--	--	12.2	--
Louisiana	8	12.5	50.0	--	37.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	51	--	--	--	21.6	72.5	--	--	--	--	--	5.9	--
Maryland	44	2.3	2.3	4.5	11.4	56.8	6.8	2.3	--	--	--	13.6	--
Massachusetts	70	--	4.3	1.4	44.3	25.7	7.1	2.9	--	--	--	14.3	--
Michigan	33	--	6.1	3.0	33.3	36.4	3.0	3.0	--	--	--	15.2	--
Minnesota	50	--	--	2.0	28.0	62.0	--	2.0	--	--	--	6.0	--
Mississippi	20	5.0	10.0	5.0	30.0	20.0	5.0	10.0	--	--	--	15.0	--
Missouri	37	5.4	10.8	--	45.9	16.2	2.7	5.4	--	--	--	13.5	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.4b. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											Other
		Percent distribution											
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	
Montana	18	--	5.6	--	38.9	27.8	5.6	5.6	16.7	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	21	9.5	--	--	14.3	57.1	4.8	4.8	4.8	--	--	4.8	--
Nevada	7	14.3	14.3	--	57.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	14.3	--
New Hampshire	18	--	--	--	33.3	38.9	5.6	--	--	--	--	22.2	--
New Jersey	48	--	2.1	4.2	25.0	43.8	10.4	4.2	2.1	--	--	8.3	--
New Mexico	9	--	22.2	--	33.3	--	--	11.1	--	--	--	33.3	--
New York	110	8.2	--	0.9	27.3	44.5	8.2	4.5	--	--	1.8	4.5	--
North Carolina	95	2.1	4.2	--	45.3	40.0	1.1	2.1	--	--	--	5.3	--
North Dakota	11	9.1	18.2	--	63.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.1	--
Ohio	61	--	4.9	1.6	23.0	41.0	3.3	4.9	6.6	--	--	14.8	--
Oklahoma	20	--	25.0	15.0	45.0	10.0	--	5.0	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	56	--	--	--	16.1	73.2	--	3.6	--	--	--	7.1	--
Pennsylvania	81	--	3.7	1.2	29.6	43.2	3.7	7.4	1.2	--	--	8.6	1.2
Puerto Rico	13	--	--	--	7.7	92.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	19	--	--	--	10.5	84.2	--	--	--	--	--	5.3	--
South Carolina	18	5.6	11.1	11.1	27.8	38.9	--	--	--	--	--	5.6	--
South Dakota	8	--	--	--	62.5	12.5	--	12.5	--	--	--	12.5	--
Tennessee	40	--	5.0	--	52.5	27.5	--	5.0	--	--	--	10.0	--
Texas	53	5.7	5.7	5.7	62.3	7.5	1.9	7.5	3.8	--	--	--	--
Utah	27	--	7.4	3.7	44.4	29.6	7.4	--	--	--	--	7.4	--
Vermont	30	--	3.3	--	16.7	63.3	6.7	3.3	--	--	--	6.7	--
Virginia	44	2.3	6.8	2.3	36.4	40.9	--	4.5	--	--	--	6.8	--
Washington	42	--	--	--	7.1	61.9	2.4	4.8	4.8	--	2.4	16.7	--
West Virginia	18	--	11.1	5.6	44.4	16.7	5.6	11.1	--	--	--	5.6	--
Wisconsin	23	--	8.7	--	47.8	21.7	4.3	13.0	--	--	--	4.3	--
Wyoming	7	--	--	14.3	42.9	--	--	14.3	--	--	--	28.6	--
Other jurisdictions	3	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>3</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

<sup>4</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.5a. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	1,802	12	234	251	55	45	10	48	310	373	256	207	1
<b>Census region<sup>4</sup></b>													
Northeast	462	6	28	55	8	5	2	9	46	164	74	65	--
South	645	1	114	84	16	23	3	17	160	101	78	48	--
Midwest	371	1	47	78	10	1	2	14	71	51	51	45	--
West	305	4	44	34	20	16	3	8	32	45	50	48	1
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>													
Alabama	56	--	2	4	1	9	--	--	27	8	--	5	--
Alaska	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--
Arizona	25	--	7	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	6	1	--
Arkansas	69	--	6	1	1	--	--	1	21	14	23	2	--
California	111	3	19	19	4	9	2	4	4	14	16	17	--
Colorado	24	--	5	4	3	1	--	1	4	2	2	2	--
Connecticut	43	--	1	6	1	--	--	1	1	12	14	7	--
Delaware	6	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	2	--
District of Columbia	4	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	--
Florida	85	--	16	13	1	8	2	2	20	6	9	8	--
Georgia	36	--	11	2	1	1	--	1	5	6	4	5	--
Hawaii	4	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--
Idaho	8	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	2	--	4	--	--
Illinois	65	--	13	20	1	--	--	2	7	7	8	7	--
Indiana	33	--	8	7	2	--	1	1	13	--	1	--	--
Iowa	13	--	1	7	--	--	--	2	--	3	--	--	--
Kansas	10	--	1	2	--	--	--	1	4	--	1	1	--
Kentucky	35	--	6	4	--	--	--	--	21	2	--	2	--
Louisiana	32	--	13	3	--	--	--	1	1	5	7	2	--
Maine	15	--	1	1	1	--	--	--	3	4	2	3	--
Maryland	39	--	4	18	2	--	--	1	3	5	2	4	--
Massachusetts	51	--	5	12	1	1	--	1	3	9	10	9	--
Michigan	25	--	4	7	--	1	--	2	2	5	1	3	--
Minnesota	21	--	1	7	--	--	--	1	3	6	2	1	--
Mississippi	62	1	3	5	1	--	--	2	34	10	4	2	--
Missouri	30	--	4	2	3	--	--	1	6	2	4	8	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.5a. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
Montana	18	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	8	5	1	--	--
Nebraska	10	1	--	2	--	--	1	--	--	4	1	1	--
Nevada	6	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--
New Hampshire	7	--	--	2	--	1	--	--	1	1	--	2	--
New Jersey	109	--	6	9	--	1	--	--	18	45	19	11	--
New Mexico	6	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	3	--
New York	100	6	5	12	3	--	--	4	--	52	9	9	--
North Carolina	37	--	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	13	4	7	--
North Dakota	6	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	--
Ohio	119	--	9	16	4	--	--	2	35	12	21	20	--
Oklahoma	12	--	3	2	1	1	--	1	1	1	2	--	--
Oregon	20	--	--	--	5	--	--	1	1	6	2	4	1
Pennsylvania	120	--	8	10	1	1	2	3	15	40	18	22	--
Puerto Rico	17	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	12	2	1	--
Rhode Island	9	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	3	--	1	1	--
South Carolina	16	--	3	5	2	1	--	1	1	2	1	--	--
South Dakota	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	28	--	6	3	2	--	--	2	3	--	8	4	--
Texas	76	--	29	14	1	--	--	4	5	18	4	1	--
Utah	55	--	4	1	5	5	--	--	7	11	8	14	--
Vermont	8	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	2	1	1	1	--
Virginia	42	--	5	6	2	2	--	--	11	8	4	4	--
Washington	18	--	2	3	1	--	--	1	1	3	6	1	--
West Virginia	10	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	4	--	5	--	--
Wisconsin	38	--	4	7	--	--	--	2	--	11	11	3	--
Wyoming	7	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	2	--	--	3	--
Other jurisdictions	2	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>3</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

<sup>4</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.5b. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	1,802	0.7	13.0	13.9	3.1	2.5	0.6	2.7	17.2	20.7	14.2	11.5	0.1
<b>Census region<sup>4</sup></b>													
Northeast	462	1.3	6.1	11.9	1.7	1.1	0.4	1.9	10.0	35.5	16.0	14.1	--
South	645	0.2	17.7	13.0	2.5	3.6	0.5	2.6	24.8	15.7	12.1	7.4	--
Midwest	371	0.3	12.7	21.0	2.7	0.3	0.5	3.8	19.1	13.7	13.7	12.1	--
West	305	1.3	14.4	11.1	6.6	5.2	1.0	2.6	10.5	14.8	16.4	15.7	0.3
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>													
Alabama	56	--	3.6	7.1	1.8	16.1	--	--	48.2	14.3	--	8.9	--
Alaska	3	33.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	66.7	--	--
Arizona	25	--	28.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	8.0	16.0	24.0	4.0	--
Arkansas	69	--	8.7	1.4	1.4	--	--	1.4	30.4	20.3	33.3	2.9	--
California	111	2.7	17.1	17.1	3.6	8.1	1.8	3.6	3.6	12.6	14.4	15.3	--
Colorado	24	--	20.8	16.7	12.5	4.2	--	4.2	16.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	--
Connecticut	43	--	2.3	14.0	2.3	--	--	2.3	2.3	27.9	32.6	16.3	--
Delaware	6	--	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	16.7	--	33.3	--
District of Columbia	4	--	25.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	50.0	25.0	--	--
Florida	85	--	18.8	15.3	1.2	9.4	2.4	2.4	23.5	7.1	10.6	9.4	--
Georgia	36	--	30.6	5.6	2.8	2.8	--	2.8	13.9	16.7	11.1	13.9	--
Hawaii	4	--	25.0	25.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	25.0	25.0	--
Idaho	8	--	12.5	12.5	--	--	--	--	25.0	--	50.0	--	--
Illinois	65	--	20.0	30.8	1.5	--	--	3.1	10.8	10.8	12.3	10.8	--
Indiana	33	--	24.2	21.2	6.1	--	3.0	3.0	39.4	--	3.0	--	--
Iowa	13	--	7.7	53.8	--	--	--	15.4	--	23.1	--	--	--
Kansas	10	--	10.0	20.0	--	--	--	10.0	40.0	--	10.0	10.0	--
Kentucky	35	--	17.1	11.4	--	--	--	--	60.0	5.7	--	5.7	--
Louisiana	32	--	40.6	9.4	--	--	--	3.1	3.1	15.6	21.9	6.3	--
Maine	15	--	6.7	6.7	6.7	--	--	--	20.0	26.7	13.3	20.0	--
Maryland	39	--	10.3	46.2	5.1	--	--	2.6	7.7	12.8	5.1	10.3	--
Massachusetts	51	--	9.8	23.5	2.0	2.0	--	2.0	5.9	17.6	19.6	17.6	--
Michigan	25	--	16.0	28.0	--	4.0	--	8.0	8.0	20.0	4.0	12.0	--
Minnesota	21	--	4.8	33.3	--	--	--	4.8	14.3	28.6	9.5	4.8	--
Mississippi	62	1.6	4.8	8.1	1.6	--	--	3.2	54.8	16.1	6.5	3.2	--
Missouri	30	--	13.3	6.7	10.0	--	--	3.3	20.0	6.7	13.3	26.7	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.5b. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
Montana	18	--	5.6	16.7	--	--	--	--	44.4	27.8	5.6	--	--
Nebraska	10	10.0	--	20.0	--	--	10.0	--	--	40.0	10.0	10.0	--
Nevada	6	--	33.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33.3	33.3	--
New Hampshire	7	--	--	28.6	--	14.3	--	--	14.3	14.3	--	28.6	--
New Jersey	109	--	5.5	8.3	--	0.9	--	--	16.5	41.3	17.4	10.1	--
New Mexico	6	--	33.3	--	--	--	--	--	16.7	--	--	50.0	--
New York	100	6.0	5.0	12.0	3.0	--	--	4.0	--	52.0	9.0	9.0	--
North Carolina	37	--	8.1	8.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	8.1	35.1	10.8	18.9	--
North Dakota	6	--	16.7	16.7	--	--	--	--	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	--
Ohio	119	--	7.6	13.4	3.4	--	--	1.7	29.4	10.1	17.6	16.8	--
Oklahoma	12	--	25.0	16.7	8.3	8.3	--	8.3	8.3	8.3	16.7	--	--
Oregon	20	--	--	--	25.0	--	--	5.0	5.0	30.0	10.0	20.0	5.0
Pennsylvania	120	--	6.7	8.3	0.8	0.8	1.7	2.5	12.5	33.3	15.0	18.3	--
Puerto Rico	17	--	5.9	--	--	--	--	--	5.9	70.6	11.8	5.9	--
Rhode Island	9	--	11.1	33.3	--	--	--	--	33.3	--	11.1	11.1	--
South Carolina	16	--	18.8	31.3	12.5	6.3	--	6.3	6.3	12.5	6.3	--	--
South Dakota	1	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	28	--	21.4	10.7	7.1	--	--	7.1	10.7	--	28.6	14.3	--
Texas	76	--	38.2	18.4	1.3	--	--	5.3	6.6	23.7	5.3	1.3	--
Utah	55	--	7.3	1.8	9.1	9.1	--	--	12.7	20.0	14.5	25.5	--
Vermont	8	--	12.5	--	12.5	12.5	--	--	25.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	--
Virginia	42	--	11.9	14.3	4.8	4.8	--	--	26.2	19.0	9.5	9.5	--
Washington	18	--	11.1	16.7	5.6	--	--	5.6	5.6	16.7	33.3	5.6	--
West Virginia	10	--	--	10.0	--	--	--	--	40.0	--	50.0	--	--
Wisconsin	38	--	10.5	18.4	--	--	--	5.3	--	28.9	28.9	7.9	--
Wyoming	7	--	--	14.3	14.3	--	--	--	28.6	--	--	42.9	--
Other jurisdictions	2	--	--	--	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	50.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>3</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

<sup>4</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.6a. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:  
Number, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	8,853	40	197	410	92	75	13	357	2,514	195	4,598	358	4
<b>Census region<sup>4</sup></b>													
Northeast	1,933	21	28	104	8	13	3	82	278	67	1,228	100	1
South	2,577	5	85	130	21	24	4	105	925	66	1,118	93	1
Midwest	2,339	6	41	119	30	16	4	115	797	24	1,113	74	--
West	1,967	8	42	56	32	22	2	54	513	32	1,114	90	2
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>													
Alabama	101	--	1	6	1	3	--	8	56	2	20	4	--
Alaska	61	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	29	--	28	3	--
Arizona	265	--	5	6	2	4	1	4	28	2	204	9	--
Arkansas	183	--	3	5	2	1	--	6	64	14	82	6	--
California	653	6	18	22	8	5	--	13	87	11	454	29	--
Colorado	147	--	5	7	6	2	--	8	87	2	27	3	--
Connecticut	175	2	1	8	1	2	1	1	21	6	116	16	--
Delaware	27	--	1	1	--	--	--	2	6	--	15	2	--
District of Columbia	30	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	5	--	24	--	--
Florida	360	1	12	17	2	8	2	23	92	5	183	15	--
Georgia	167	1	8	5	1	1	--	7	35	1	100	8	--
Hawaii	27	--	1	--	--	--	--	2	8	--	15	1	--
Idaho	138	--	--	3	--	--	--	5	25	--	99	6	--
Illinois	299	--	10	28	1	5	--	21	94	5	118	17	--
Indiana	208	--	9	14	3	4	1	4	137	--	34	2	--
Iowa	124	1	1	6	5	--	--	7	57	1	43	3	--
Kansas	104	--	1	6	3	1	--	1	72	--	17	3	--
Kentucky	155	--	6	7	2	--	--	9	99	1	26	5	--
Louisiana	133	1	13	8	1	--	--	2	9	6	90	3	--
Maine	128	2	1	4	--	1	--	4	23	1	88	4	--
Maryland	216	--	4	14	--	2	1	2	31	5	145	12	--
Massachusetts	219	--	5	14	1	3	--	7	30	2	143	14	--
Michigan	273	--	2	9	--	2	--	18	95	2	138	7	--
Minnesota	165	--	2	13	2	1	--	11	54	3	76	3	--
Mississippi	124	1	3	8	--	--	--	2	74	3	29	4	--
Missouri	159	1	5	6	5	--	1	7	63	1	60	10	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.6a. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
Montana	68	--	1	4	--	--	--	1	39	2	19	2	--
Nebraska	103	1	--	5	--	--	--	1	22	--	72	2	--
Nevada	42	1	4	2	3	--	--	1	5	--	23	3	--
New Hampshire	43	--	--	2	1	--	--	3	30	1	4	2	--
New Jersey	212	--	7	14	--	--	1	13	34	19	111	13	--
New Mexico	49	1	1	3	1	--	--	4	22	--	14	3	--
New York	660	17	9	37	1	3	--	20	53	22	484	14	--
North Carolina	141	--	1	9	5	2	1	8	15	10	80	10	--
North Dakota	20	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	6	--	11	1	--
Ohio	459	--	8	20	8	2	2	24	154	6	216	19	--
Oklahoma	105	--	1	4	2	--	--	4	57	--	36	--	1
Oregon	105	--	--	2	6	3	--	6	27	4	50	5	2
Pennsylvania	412	--	3	22	4	1	--	26	47	15	260	33	1
Puerto Rico	33	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	6	23	1	--
Rhode Island	36	--	1	3	--	1	--	2	17	--	11	1	--
South Carolina	81	--	2	5	--	2	--	5	57	--	9	1	--
South Dakota	43	--	--	2	--	--	--	4	25	--	11	1	--
Tennessee	214	--	8	6	1	--	--	4	86	--	98	11	--
Texas	258	1	20	19	1	3	--	14	106	17	76	1	--
Utah	111	--	6	4	2	5	--	2	23	8	47	14	--
Vermont	48	--	1	--	--	2	1	6	23	1	11	3	--
Virginia	191	--	2	12	2	2	--	5	78	2	78	10	--
Washington	264	--	1	1	3	3	1	6	110	3	128	8	--
West Virginia	91	--	--	3	1	--	--	4	55	--	27	1	--
Wisconsin	382	3	2	9	3	1	--	17	18	6	317	6	--
Wyoming	37	--	--	2	1	--	--	1	23	--	6	4	--
Other jurisdictions	4	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>3</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

<sup>4</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.



**Table 3.6b. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:  
Percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Percent distribution											
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	8,853	0.5	2.2	4.6	1.0	0.8	0.1	4.0	28.4	2.2	51.9	4.0	*
<b>Census region<sup>4</sup></b>													
Northeast	1,933	1.1	1.4	5.4	0.4	0.7	0.2	4.2	14.4	3.5	63.5	5.2	0.1
South	2,577	0.2	3.3	5.0	0.8	0.9	0.2	4.1	35.9	2.6	43.4	3.6	*
Midwest	2,339	0.3	1.8	5.1	1.3	0.7	0.2	4.9	34.1	1.0	47.6	3.2	--
West	1,967	0.4	2.1	2.8	1.6	1.1	0.1	2.7	26.1	1.6	56.6	4.6	0.1
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>													
Alabama	101	--	1.0	5.9	1.0	3.0	--	7.9	55.4	2.0	19.8	4.0	--
Alaska	61	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.6	47.5	--	45.9	4.9	--
Arizona	265	--	1.9	2.3	0.8	1.5	0.4	1.5	10.6	0.8	77.0	3.4	--
Arkansas	183	--	1.6	2.7	1.1	0.5	--	3.3	35.0	7.7	44.8	3.3	--
California	653	0.9	2.8	3.4	1.2	0.8	--	2.0	13.3	1.7	69.5	4.4	--
Colorado	147	--	3.4	4.8	4.1	1.4	--	5.4	59.2	1.4	18.4	2.0	--
Connecticut	175	1.1	0.6	4.6	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.6	12.0	3.4	66.3	9.1	--
Delaware	27	--	3.7	3.7	--	--	--	7.4	22.2	--	55.6	7.4	--
District of Columbia	30	--	--	3.3	--	--	--	--	16.7	--	80.0	--	--
Florida	360	0.3	3.3	4.7	0.6	2.2	0.6	6.4	25.6	1.4	50.8	4.2	--
Georgia	167	0.6	4.8	3.0	0.6	0.6	--	4.2	21.0	0.6	59.9	4.8	--
Hawaii	27	--	3.7	--	--	--	--	7.4	29.6	--	55.6	3.7	--
Idaho	138	--	--	2.2	--	--	--	3.6	18.1	--	71.7	4.3	--
Illinois	299	--	3.3	9.4	0.3	1.7	--	7.0	31.4	1.7	39.5	5.7	--
Indiana	208	--	4.3	6.7	1.4	1.9	0.5	1.9	65.9	--	16.3	1.0	--
Iowa	124	0.8	0.8	4.8	4.0	--	--	5.6	46.0	0.8	34.7	2.4	--
Kansas	104	--	1.0	5.8	2.9	1.0	--	1.0	69.2	--	16.3	2.9	--
Kentucky	155	--	3.9	4.5	1.3	--	--	5.8	63.9	0.6	16.8	3.2	--
Louisiana	133	0.8	9.8	6.0	0.8	--	--	1.5	6.8	4.5	67.7	2.3	--
Maine	128	1.6	0.8	3.1	--	0.8	--	3.1	18.0	0.8	68.8	3.1	--
Maryland	216	--	1.9	6.5	--	0.9	0.5	0.9	14.4	2.3	67.1	5.6	--
Massachusetts	219	--	2.3	6.4	0.5	1.4	--	3.2	13.7	0.9	65.3	6.4	--
Michigan	273	--	0.7	3.3	--	0.7	--	6.6	34.8	0.7	50.5	2.6	--
Minnesota	165	--	1.2	7.9	1.2	0.6	--	6.7	32.7	1.8	46.1	1.8	--
Mississippi	124	0.8	2.4	6.5	--	--	--	1.6	59.7	2.4	23.4	3.2	--
Missouri	159	0.6	3.1	3.8	3.1	--	0.6	4.4	39.6	0.6	37.7	6.3	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.6b. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Facility type											Other
		Percent distribution											
		Public psychiatric hospital	Private psychiatric hospital	General hospital <sup>2</sup>	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility	Outpatient mental health facility	Multi-setting mental health facility <sup>3</sup>	
Montana	68	--	1.5	5.9	--	--	--	1.5	57.4	2.9	27.9	2.9	--
Nebraska	103	1.0	--	4.9	--	--	--	1.0	21.4	--	69.9	1.9	--
Nevada	42	2.4	9.5	4.8	7.1	--	--	2.4	11.9	--	54.8	7.1	--
New Hampshire	43	--	--	4.7	2.3	--	--	7.0	69.8	2.3	9.3	4.7	--
New Jersey	212	--	3.3	6.6	--	--	0.5	6.1	16.0	9.0	52.4	6.1	--
New Mexico	49	2.0	2.0	6.1	2.0	--	--	8.2	44.9	--	28.6	6.1	--
New York	660	2.6	1.4	5.6	0.2	0.5	--	3.0	8.0	3.3	73.3	2.1	--
North Carolina	141	--	0.7	6.4	3.5	1.4	0.7	5.7	10.6	7.1	56.7	7.1	--
North Dakota	20	--	5.0	5.0	--	--	--	--	30.0	--	55.0	5.0	--
Ohio	459	--	1.7	4.4	1.7	0.4	0.4	5.2	33.6	1.3	47.1	4.1	--
Oklahoma	105	--	1.0	3.8	1.9	--	--	3.8	54.3	--	34.3	--	1.0
Oregon	105	--	--	1.9	5.7	2.9	--	5.7	25.7	3.8	47.6	4.8	1.9
Pennsylvania	412	--	0.7	5.3	1.0	0.2	--	6.3	11.4	3.6	63.1	8.0	0.2
Puerto Rico	33	--	3.0	--	--	--	--	3.0	3.0	18.2	69.7	3.0	--
Rhode Island	36	--	2.8	8.3	--	2.8	--	5.6	47.2	--	30.6	2.8	--
South Carolina	81	--	2.5	6.2	--	2.5	--	6.2	70.4	--	11.1	1.2	--
South Dakota	43	--	--	4.7	--	--	--	9.3	58.1	--	25.6	2.3	--
Tennessee	214	--	3.7	2.8	0.5	--	--	1.9	40.2	--	45.8	5.1	--
Texas	258	0.4	7.8	7.4	0.4	1.2	--	5.4	41.1	6.6	29.5	0.4	--
Utah	111	--	5.4	3.6	1.8	4.5	--	1.8	20.7	7.2	42.3	12.6	--
Vermont	48	--	2.1	--	--	4.2	2.1	12.5	47.9	2.1	22.9	6.3	--
Virginia	191	--	1.0	6.3	1.0	1.0	--	2.6	40.8	1.0	40.8	5.2	--
Washington	264	--	0.4	0.4	1.1	1.1	0.4	2.3	41.7	1.1	48.5	3.0	--
West Virginia	91	--	--	3.3	1.1	--	--	4.4	60.4	--	29.7	1.1	--
Wisconsin	382	0.8	0.5	2.4	0.8	0.3	--	4.5	4.7	1.6	83.0	1.6	--
Wyoming	37	--	--	5.4	2.7	--	--	2.7	62.2	--	16.2	10.8	--
Other jurisdictions	4	--	--	25.0	25.0	--	--	--	--	--	50.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

<sup>3</sup> Multi-setting mental health facilities consist of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

<sup>4</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.7a. Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>														
	Total number of facilities	Treatment approaches													
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine/telehealth therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
<b>Total</b>	11,582	10,554	8,230	9,840	10,231	6,075	7,383	6,237	8,461	5,176	522	3,388	9,448	383	73
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>															
Northeast	2,630	2,388	1,892	2,225	2,280	1,459	1,577	1,351	1,956	1,197	137	333	2,279	84	18
South	3,456	3,088	2,352	2,939	3,023	1,546	2,243	1,945	2,353	1,585	161	1,319	2,940	88	29
Midwest	2,897	2,680	2,153	2,396	2,609	1,573	1,836	1,511	2,181	1,087	143	905	2,175	97	18
West	2,534	2,340	1,780	2,227	2,269	1,476	1,672	1,389	1,939	1,271	77	826	2,001	112	8
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>															
Alabama	175	163	103	151	148	70	100	67	85	97	7	74	163	2	--
Alaska	86	82	67	79	80	56	66	56	76	52	2	43	58	2	--
Arizona	372	326	264	329	313	166	249	229	252	176	10	154	282	19	1
Arkansas	218	214	191	211	198	126	169	112	169	93	5	128	207	--	1
California	866	788	561	766	776	426	534	444	641	457	32	202	718	31	3
Colorado	185	176	149	180	171	152	126	123	167	88	7	89	161	8	--
Connecticut	216	193	166	195	196	118	124	120	172	89	7	9	198	7	--
Delaware	33	30	25	29	33	15	25	19	31	13	1	19	29	1	--
District of Columbia	37	36	25	30	30	14	19	20	28	14	--	7	28	2	--
Florida	469	410	313	380	382	191	260	283	329	230	30	99	376	21	7
Georgia	200	175	151	181	177	117	128	137	145	93	6	105	180	5	1
Hawaii	35	32	21	24	26	11	20	21	21	15	1	13	33	1	--
Idaho	146	142	122	120	136	102	114	86	116	72	5	30	82	3	1
Illinois	389	359	273	337	338	208	254	166	261	179	23	103	305	14	3
Indiana	275	248	219	235	250	163	146	150	213	124	10	89	240	3	--
Iowa	150	136	114	106	124	84	77	63	101	54	10	57	108	3	3
Kansas	123	114	89	103	110	54	90	64	72	55	3	52	100	6	--
Kentucky	208	200	174	198	200	123	174	146	181	80	10	96	186	2	--
Louisiana	176	174	97	146	156	61	123	91	85	86	5	40	159	3	--
Maine	186	160	128	115	147	109	101	98	131	54	7	34	86	5	6
Maryland	264	216	183	217	205	112	173	136	170	107	5	47	220	6	7
Massachusetts	315	284	251	281	280	175	174	171	264	158	21	30	271	14	--
Michigan	337	320	243	297	305	197	196	222	266	117	16	112	292	13	--
Minnesota	224	200	162	174	194	115	150	100	161	70	15	72	166	8	--
Mississippi	173	149	119	150	158	81	137	100	110	99	5	40	142	2	1
Missouri	212	197	122	186	193	112	136	112	159	98	15	82	150	3	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.7a. Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>														
	Treatment approaches														
	Total number of facilities	Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine/telehealth therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
Montana	87	84	69	73	82	54	66	48	70	42	1	36	58	--	--
Nebraska	133	113	101	89	113	84	88	71	104	44	7	56	77	9	8
Nevada	46	45	40	40	43	33	37	26	39	22	1	20	39	4	--
New Hampshire	63	54	39	46	52	39	43	34	49	34	5	20	54	3	2
New Jersey	306	263	187	262	251	127	165	173	185	155	16	33	272	10	--
New Mexico	58	57	46	51	56	31	29	36	45	32	5	32	50	3	--
New York	843	788	600	738	752	504	514	473	643	373	46	77	791	33	8
North Carolina	257	197	133	200	211	110	186	110	156	120	17	71	185	5	3
North Dakota	32	30	21	30	30	26	25	15	28	14	2	19	30	1	--
Ohio	551	507	388	483	505	284	344	287	420	182	25	151	420	16	4
Oklahoma	143	138	113	135	137	55	112	97	119	71	4	68	111	3	--
Oregon	156	144	90	137	141	102	95	71	122	95	1	49	133	5	1
Pennsylvania	571	531	434	478	490	295	382	189	422	255	26	110	495	11	2
Puerto Rico	59	52	47	48	45	20	50	36	28	31	4	2	48	2	--
Rhode Island	56	50	38	48	49	40	28	43	37	28	5	4	53	--	--
South Carolina	109	102	81	104	103	39	67	56	77	47	5	52	106	4	--
South Dakota	51	50	45	49	49	37	45	32	45	27	2	23	35	4	--
Tennessee	274	240	203	220	252	141	185	153	208	109	12	111	229	11	3
Texas	341	305	188	274	306	120	188	196	198	161	23	195	312	10	--
Utah	138	136	118	126	126	108	114	91	115	72	5	40	103	9	2
Vermont	74	65	49	62	63	52	46	50	53	51	4	16	59	1	--
Virginia	265	230	162	227	224	119	135	161	173	124	19	117	218	10	6
Washington	317	288	196	262	280	199	191	125	237	125	6	90	249	26	--
West Virginia	114	109	91	86	103	52	62	61	89	41	7	50	89	1	--
Wisconsin	420	406	376	307	398	209	285	229	351	123	15	89	252	17	--
Wyoming	42	40	37	40	39	36	31	33	38	23	1	28	35	1	--
Other jurisdictions	6	6	6	5	5	1	5	5	4	5	--	3	5	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.7b. Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>													
		Treatment approaches													
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine/telehealth therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
<b>Total</b>	11,582	91.1	71.1	85.0	88.3	52.5	63.7	53.9	73.1	44.7	4.5	29.3	81.6	3.3	0.6
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>															
Northeast	2,630	90.8	71.9	84.6	86.7	55.5	60.0	51.4	74.4	45.5	5.2	12.7	86.7	3.2	0.7
South	3,456	89.4	68.1	85.0	87.5	44.7	64.9	56.3	68.1	45.9	4.7	38.2	85.1	2.5	0.8
Midwest	2,897	92.5	74.3	82.7	90.1	54.3	63.4	52.2	75.3	37.5	4.9	31.2	75.1	3.3	0.6
West	2,534	92.3	70.2	87.9	89.5	58.2	66.0	54.8	76.5	50.2	3.0	32.6	79.0	4.4	0.3
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>															
Alabama	175	93.1	58.9	86.3	84.6	40.0	57.1	38.3	48.6	55.4	4.0	42.3	93.1	1.1	--
Alaska	86	95.3	77.9	91.9	93.0	65.1	76.7	65.1	88.4	60.5	2.3	50.0	67.4	2.3	--
Arizona	372	87.6	71.0	88.4	84.1	44.6	66.9	61.6	67.7	47.3	2.7	41.4	75.8	5.1	0.3
Arkansas	218	98.2	87.6	96.8	90.8	57.8	77.5	51.4	77.5	42.7	2.3	58.7	95.0	--	0.5
California	866	91.0	64.8	88.5	89.6	49.2	61.7	51.3	74.0	52.8	3.7	23.3	82.9	3.6	0.3
Colorado	185	95.1	80.5	97.3	92.4	82.2	68.1	66.5	90.3	47.6	3.8	48.1	87.0	4.3	--
Connecticut	216	89.4	76.9	90.3	90.7	54.6	57.4	55.6	79.6	41.2	3.2	4.2	91.7	3.2	--
Delaware	33	90.9	75.8	87.9	100.0	45.5	75.8	57.6	93.9	39.4	3.0	57.6	87.9	3.0	--
District of Columbia	37	97.3	67.6	81.1	81.1	37.8	51.4	54.1	75.7	37.8	--	18.9	75.7	5.4	--
Florida	469	87.4	66.7	81.0	81.4	40.7	55.4	60.3	70.1	49.0	6.4	21.1	80.2	4.5	1.5
Georgia	200	87.5	75.5	90.5	88.5	58.5	64.0	68.5	72.5	46.5	3.0	52.5	90.0	2.5	0.5
Hawaii	35	91.4	60.0	68.6	74.3	31.4	57.1	60.0	60.0	42.9	2.9	37.1	94.3	2.9	--
Idaho	146	97.3	83.6	82.2	93.2	69.9	78.1	58.9	79.5	49.3	3.4	20.5	56.2	2.1	0.7
Illinois	389	92.3	70.2	86.6	86.9	53.5	65.3	42.7	67.1	46.0	5.9	26.5	78.4	3.6	0.8
Indiana	275	90.2	79.6	85.5	90.9	59.3	53.1	54.5	77.5	45.1	3.6	32.4	87.3	1.1	--
Iowa	150	90.7	76.0	70.7	82.7	56.0	51.3	42.0	67.3	36.0	6.7	38.0	72.0	2.0	2.0
Kansas	123	92.7	72.4	83.7	89.4	43.9	73.2	52.0	58.5	44.7	2.4	42.3	81.3	4.9	--
Kentucky	208	96.2	83.7	95.2	96.2	59.1	83.7	70.2	87.0	38.5	4.8	46.2	89.4	1.0	--
Louisiana	176	98.9	55.1	83.0	88.6	34.7	69.9	51.7	48.3	48.9	2.8	22.7	90.3	1.7	--
Maine	186	86.0	68.8	61.8	79.0	58.6	54.3	52.7	70.4	29.0	3.8	18.3	46.2	2.7	3.2
Maryland	264	81.8	69.3	82.2	77.7	42.4	65.5	51.5	64.4	40.5	1.9	17.8	83.3	2.3	2.7
Massachusetts	315	90.2	79.7	89.2	88.9	55.6	55.2	54.3	83.8	50.2	6.7	9.5	86.0	4.4	--
Michigan	337	95.0	72.1	88.1	90.5	58.5	58.2	65.9	78.9	34.7	4.7	33.2	86.6	3.9	--
Minnesota	224	89.3	72.3	77.7	86.6	51.3	67.0	44.6	71.9	31.3	6.7	32.1	74.1	3.6	--
Mississippi	173	86.1	68.8	86.7	91.3	46.8	79.2	57.8	63.6	57.2	2.9	23.1	82.1	1.2	0.6
Missouri	212	92.9	57.5	87.7	91.0	52.8	64.2	52.8	75.0	46.2	7.1	38.7	70.8	1.4	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.7b. Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>													
		Treatment approaches													
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine/telehealth therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
Montana	87	96.6	79.3	83.9	94.3	62.1	75.9	55.2	80.5	48.3	1.1	41.4	66.7	--	--
Nebraska	133	85.0	75.9	66.9	85.0	63.2	66.2	53.4	78.2	33.1	5.3	42.1	57.9	6.8	6.0
Nevada	46	97.8	87.0	87.0	93.5	71.7	80.4	56.5	84.8	47.8	2.2	43.5	84.8	8.7	--
New Hampshire	63	85.7	61.9	73.0	82.5	61.9	68.3	54.0	77.8	54.0	7.9	31.7	85.7	4.8	3.2
New Jersey	306	85.9	61.1	85.6	82.0	41.5	53.9	56.5	60.5	50.7	5.2	10.8	88.9	3.3	--
New Mexico	58	98.3	79.3	87.9	96.6	53.4	50.0	62.1	77.6	55.2	8.6	55.2	86.2	5.2	--
New York	843	93.5	71.2	87.5	89.2	59.8	61.0	56.1	76.3	44.2	5.5	9.1	93.8	3.9	0.9
North Carolina	257	76.7	51.8	77.8	82.1	42.8	72.4	42.8	60.7	46.7	6.6	27.6	72.0	1.9	1.2
North Dakota	32	93.8	65.6	93.8	93.8	81.3	78.1	46.9	87.5	43.8	6.3	59.4	93.8	3.1	--
Ohio	551	92.0	70.4	87.7	91.7	51.5	62.4	52.1	76.2	33.0	4.5	27.4	76.2	2.9	0.7
Oklahoma	143	96.5	79.0	94.4	95.8	38.5	78.3	67.8	83.2	49.7	2.8	47.6	77.6	2.1	--
Oregon	156	92.3	57.7	87.8	90.4	65.4	60.9	45.5	78.2	60.9	0.6	31.4	85.3	3.2	0.6
Pennsylvania	571	93.0	76.0	83.7	85.8	51.7	66.9	33.1	73.9	44.7	4.6	19.3	86.7	1.9	0.4
Puerto Rico	59	88.1	79.7	81.4	76.3	33.9	84.7	61.0	47.5	52.5	6.8	3.4	81.4	3.4	--
Rhode Island	56	89.3	67.9	85.7	87.5	71.4	50.0	76.8	66.1	50.0	8.9	7.1	94.6	--	--
South Carolina	109	93.6	74.3	95.4	94.5	35.8	61.5	51.4	70.6	43.1	4.6	47.7	97.2	3.7	--
South Dakota	51	98.0	88.2	96.1	96.1	72.5	88.2	62.7	88.2	52.9	3.9	45.1	68.6	7.8	--
Tennessee	274	87.6	74.1	80.3	92.0	51.5	67.5	55.8	75.9	39.8	4.4	40.5	83.6	4.0	1.1
Texas	341	89.4	55.1	80.4	89.7	35.2	55.1	57.5	58.1	47.2	6.7	57.2	91.5	2.9	--
Utah	138	98.6	85.5	91.3	91.3	78.3	82.6	65.9	83.3	52.2	3.6	29.0	74.6	6.5	1.4
Vermont	74	87.8	66.2	83.8	85.1	70.3	62.2	67.6	71.6	68.9	5.4	21.6	79.7	1.4	--
Virginia	265	86.8	61.1	85.7	84.5	44.9	50.9	60.8	65.3	46.8	7.2	44.2	82.3	3.8	2.3
Washington	317	90.9	61.8	82.6	88.3	62.8	60.3	39.4	74.8	39.4	1.9	28.4	78.5	8.2	--
West Virginia	114	95.6	79.8	75.4	90.4	45.6	54.4	53.5	78.1	36.0	6.1	43.9	78.1	0.9	--
Wisconsin	420	96.7	89.5	73.1	94.8	49.8	67.9	54.5	83.6	29.3	3.6	21.2	60.0	4.0	--
Wyoming	42	95.2	88.1	95.2	92.9	85.7	73.8	78.6	90.5	54.8	2.4	66.7	83.3	2.4	--
Other jurisdictions	6	100.0	100.0	83.3	83.3	16.7	83.3	83.3	66.7	83.3	--	50.0	83.3	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.8a. Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>												
		Specific services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	CDM	IMR	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Edu-cation services	Housing services	Support-ed housing	Psycho-social rehab services
<b>Total</b>	11,582	1,583	2,755	7,711	5,183	2,140	3,144	2,862	3,568	7,332	3,525	2,439	1,756	4,755
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>														
Northeast	2,630	279	403	1,338	1,051	475	716	657	915	1,787	748	483	310	897
South	3,456	501	852	2,417	1,610	637	1,052	835	972	2,079	1,060	678	589	1,426
Midwest	2,897	373	618	1,912	1,451	558	755	740	873	1,694	911	567	384	1,000
West	2,534	419	864	2,010	1,048	445	602	598	779	1,726	776	704	468	1,416
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>														
Alabama	175	24	48	131	95	37	57	42	60	124	61	20	30	78
Alaska	86	7	26	77	39	17	14	23	30	54	36	18	9	60
Arizona	372	50	119	268	156	101	118	121	172	250	130	69	64	197
Arkansas	218	8	25	166	127	29	79	31	36	121	52	17	29	109
California	866	135	324	704	235	108	172	172	220	626	232	268	172	570
Colorado	185	64	84	163	103	55	54	57	62	136	73	67	41	86
Connecticut	216	17	32	126	80	41	48	48	73	158	51	36	24	63
Delaware	33	5	5	10	11	8	9	9	9	28	14	5	4	8
District of Columbia	37	5	8	21	17	10	8	15	13	19	8	11	12	19
Florida	469	61	79	311	192	85	114	115	120	258	120	77	66	172
Georgia	200	36	52	153	121	25	62	45	68	131	63	53	45	102
Hawaii	35	3	15	23	19	14	14	12	18	22	12	15	8	14
Idaho	146	35	35	118	97	23	30	25	24	109	41	20	13	102
Illinois	389	38	64	325	152	70	95	115	149	231	125	101	62	111
Indiana	275	18	95	228	146	64	114	83	99	170	77	62	38	149
Iowa	150	11	21	55	89	13	20	29	28	67	40	14	12	32
Kansas	123	6	33	86	73	16	18	22	25	58	34	20	30	61
Kentucky	208	55	62	171	108	57	73	31	42	141	72	65	52	62
Louisiana	176	18	27	110	67	44	48	53	46	90	56	24	19	67
Maine	186	12	17	118	68	23	29	29	35	91	41	38	26	77
Maryland	264	28	30	121	135	55	91	70	89	160	61	45	33	130
Massachusetts	315	28	46	178	109	53	58	76	82	219	80	43	25	94
Michigan	337	90	92	211	191	71	93	117	107	195	100	81	70	94
Minnesota	224	28	27	97	87	43	103	48	89	153	76	55	28	99

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.8a. Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>												
		Specific services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	CDM	IMR	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Edu-cation services	Housing services	Support-ed housing	Psycho-social rehab services
Mississippi	173	19	65	133	91	36	71	34	46	104	75	27	27	94
Missouri	212	35	63	159	65	71	64	51	86	101	80	49	36	100
Montana	87	6	30	63	40	9	27	14	20	43	25	21	14	38
Nebraska	133	10	13	79	67	28	28	43	43	67	49	21	10	39
Nevada	46	9	17	38	16	4	14	8	11	34	13	17	11	25
New Hampshire	63	21	21	44	29	10	40	16	33	44	22	18	24	28
New Jersey	306	30	36	178	93	54	157	84	119	201	86	47	34	109
New Mexico	58	7	11	33	27	16	11	17	20	36	25	12	7	30
New York	843	97	110	354	396	164	207	245	339	629	262	155	74	314
North Carolina	257	28	30	122	68	32	54	49	61	126	73	41	26	68
North Dakota	32	3	7	21	13	8	11	12	8	20	17	3	1	12
Ohio	551	58	120	427	282	84	110	130	124	322	172	102	67	161
Oklahoma	143	15	33	124	71	28	30	63	74	95	50	27	9	86
Oregon	156	41	43	123	62	26	48	40	65	96	47	53	35	70
Pennsylvania	571	37	93	223	212	92	131	105	170	346	153	97	64	146
Puerto Rico	59	11	15	28	20	25	17	31	24	40	27	6	5	14
Rhode Island	56	20	12	51	36	22	25	25	30	46	22	25	13	23
South Carolina	109	17	23	83	73	27	38	26	43	76	31	44	30	66
South Dakota	51	17	20	42	28	17	11	16	19	38	22	13	9	23
Tennessee	274	18	115	215	106	45	85	58	48	177	74	55	29	70
Texas	341	108	149	266	132	71	171	121	115	223	136	105	132	187
Utah	138	26	46	98	71	24	23	38	51	93	57	37	23	78
Vermont	74	17	36	66	28	16	21	29	34	53	31	24	26	43
Virginia	265	42	77	186	135	39	52	59	83	146	86	39	32	77
Washington	317	31	95	262	154	39	60	63	67	200	62	91	58	122
West Virginia	114	14	24	94	61	9	10	14	19	60	28	23	14	31
Wisconsin	420	59	63	182	258	73	88	74	96	272	119	46	21	119
Wyoming	42	5	19	40	29	9	17	8	19	27	23	16	13	24
Other jurisdictions	6	--	3	6	3	--	2	1	5	6	3	1	--	2

Continued. See notes at end of table.



**Table 3.8a. Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>													
		Specific services and practices													
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None	
<b>Total</b>	11,582	1,839	1,960	559	600	3,585	6,606	2,849	5,961	4,531	2,961	2,636	179	223	
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>															
Northeast	2,630	529	404	95	172	675	1,383	602	1,613	1,272	826	792	29	65	
South	3,456	378	560	178	147	1,337	2,080	829	1,708	1,275	907	751	49	65	
Midwest	2,897	384	484	143	137	853	1,584	594	1,440	1,098	710	638	51	59	
West	2,534	541	508	140	141	691	1,505	821	1,174	859	509	441	50	33	
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>															
Alabama	175	13	16	3	8	65	105	25	76	57	45	34	--	4	
Alaska	86	17	11	16	5	29	54	10	49	36	21	15	--	1	
Arizona	372	108	115	13	23	89	196	122	179	150	71	81	9	5	
Arkansas	218	6	17	16	3	96	120	21	78	64	34	24	2	1	
California	866	188	148	50	64	204	483	277	326	238	159	113	13	5	
Colorado	185	63	44	7	3	71	138	79	106	93	65	55	2	1	
Connecticut	216	38	34	6	11	53	97	38	123	103	75	75	1	3	
Delaware	33	7	6	1	3	8	14	9	15	12	9	8	--	--	
District of Columbia	37	4	9	2	3	9	17	10	16	13	7	7	--	4	
Florida	469	47	50	25	26	158	246	103	224	174	127	105	9	9	
Georgia	200	21	47	13	6	96	141	67	92	58	36	31	4	3	
Hawaii	35	4	4	--	4	15	22	12	22	22	14	15	--	--	
Idaho	146	15	11	3	6	50	87	56	35	27	15	19	2	--	
Illinois	389	52	71	17	31	140	236	87	169	127	96	81	10	5	
Indiana	275	42	67	9	5	125	187	45	210	160	109	99	2	1	
Iowa	150	11	10	3	4	42	60	39	68	45	34	26	4	8	
Kansas	123	17	37	2	6	46	77	27	43	28	24	18	1	3	
Kentucky	208	24	64	22	3	113	167	68	111	55	40	26	1	2	
Louisiana	176	14	11	--	17	56	110	37	100	80	69	60	1	7	
Maine	186	27	15	20	5	32	62	30	102	66	26	28	5	2	
Maryland	264	50	40	8	11	60	125	49	124	100	56	55	6	4	
Massachusetts	315	37	29	7	12	56	116	49	160	115	83	78	2	11	
Michigan	337	58	86	22	21	126	191	112	176	147	95	87	3	10	
Minnesota	224	29	29	9	8	39	124	50	126	92	64	59	4	5	
Mississippi	173	15	37	12	5	71	108	61	68	53	37	26	2	1	
Missouri	212	35	35	10	9	71	117	64	143	102	72	61	1	3	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.8a. Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>													Other	None
	Specific services and practices														
	Total number of facilities	Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications			
Montana	87	20	14	13	4	30	61	15	41	18	10	10	1	2	
Nebraska	133	15	11	3	8	27	65	28	71	46	30	27	2	2	
Nevada	46	2	3	3	--	22	33	8	20	12	11	8	1	2	
New Hampshire	63	17	31	2	5	21	41	17	45	38	30	25	--	1	
New Jersey	306	55	39	7	24	59	154	51	123	125	80	73	3	6	
New Mexico	58	9	9	2	4	22	36	12	31	28	20	19	3	--	
New York	843	240	150	19	80	275	581	239	676	558	342	342	12	4	
North Carolina	257	22	25	11	14	71	99	39	104	80	62	50	4	14	
North Dakota	32	8	10	1	1	9	24	7	22	10	8	6	--	--	
Ohio	551	74	76	42	29	131	234	72	233	178	103	94	17	7	
Oklahoma	143	7	6	1	4	72	104	33	114	109	62	65	1	1	
Oregon	156	30	52	7	5	35	95	61	86	62	38	33	3	2	
Pennsylvania	571	64	58	25	22	125	252	134	305	196	141	128	4	37	
Puerto Rico	59	5	3	3	2	26	48	3	25	26	9	14	--	1	
Rhode Island	56	22	20	2	10	23	37	18	38	32	20	18	--	--	
South Carolina	109	17	19	2	1	69	77	48	37	34	30	24	2	--	
South Dakota	51	11	7	10	5	22	41	12	25	18	11	13	--	--	
Tennessee	274	18	28	27	13	73	158	48	148	78	65	46	5	3	
Texas	341	69	138	18	21	174	243	122	214	175	139	114	3	4	
Utah	138	25	22	4	5	53	84	40	64	67	34	34	5	4	
Vermont	74	29	28	7	3	31	43	26	41	39	29	25	2	1	
Virginia	265	33	30	8	4	94	168	77	151	96	61	56	5	5	
Washington	317	49	55	19	14	55	181	116	188	88	45	33	10	11	
West Virginia	114	11	17	9	5	52	78	12	36	37	28	20	4	3	
Wisconsin	420	32	45	15	10	75	228	51	154	145	64	67	7	15	
Wyoming	42	11	20	3	4	16	35	13	27	18	6	6	1	--	
Other jurisdictions	6	2	1	--	1	3	6	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	

-- Quantity is zero.

CDM = chronic disease/illness management; IMR = illness management and recovery.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one supportive service or practice.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.8b. Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities <sup>2</sup>												
		Specific services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	CDM	IMR	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Edu-cation services	Housing services	Support-ed housing	Psycho-social rehab services
<b>Total</b>	11,582	13.7	23.8	66.6	44.8	18.5	27.1	24.7	30.8	63.3	30.4	21.1	15.2	41.1
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>														
Northeast	2,630	10.6	15.3	50.9	40.0	18.1	27.2	25.0	34.8	67.9	28.4	18.4	11.8	34.1
South	3,456	14.5	24.7	69.9	46.6	18.4	30.4	24.2	28.1	60.2	30.7	19.6	17.0	41.3
Midwest	2,897	12.9	21.3	66.0	50.1	19.3	26.1	25.5	30.1	58.5	31.4	19.6	13.3	34.5
West	2,534	16.5	34.1	79.3	41.4	17.6	23.8	23.6	30.7	68.1	30.6	27.8	18.5	55.9
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>														
Alabama	175	13.7	27.4	74.9	54.3	21.1	32.6	24.0	34.3	70.9	34.9	11.4	17.1	44.6
Alaska	86	8.1	30.2	89.5	45.3	19.8	16.3	26.7	34.9	62.8	41.9	20.9	10.5	69.8
Arizona	372	13.4	32.0	72.0	41.9	27.2	31.7	32.5	46.2	67.2	34.9	18.5	17.2	53.0
Arkansas	218	3.7	11.5	76.1	58.3	13.3	36.2	14.2	16.5	55.5	23.9	7.8	13.3	50.0
California	866	15.6	37.4	81.3	27.1	12.5	19.9	19.9	25.4	72.3	26.8	30.9	19.9	65.8
Colorado	185	34.6	45.4	88.1	55.7	29.7	29.2	30.8	33.5	73.5	39.5	36.2	22.2	46.5
Connecticut	216	7.9	14.8	58.3	37.0	19.0	22.2	22.2	33.8	73.1	23.6	16.7	11.1	29.2
Delaware	33	15.2	15.2	30.3	33.3	24.2	27.3	27.3	27.3	84.8	42.4	15.2	12.1	24.2
District of Columbia	37	13.5	21.6	56.8	45.9	27.0	21.6	40.5	35.1	51.4	21.6	29.7	32.4	51.4
Florida	469	13.0	16.8	66.3	40.9	18.1	24.3	24.5	25.6	55.0	25.6	16.4	14.1	36.7
Georgia	200	18.0	26.0	76.5	60.5	12.5	31.0	22.5	34.0	65.5	31.5	26.5	22.5	51.0
Hawaii	35	8.6	42.9	65.7	54.3	40.0	40.0	34.3	51.4	62.9	34.3	42.9	22.9	40.0
Idaho	146	24.0	24.0	80.8	66.4	15.8	20.5	17.1	16.4	74.7	28.1	13.7	8.9	69.9
Illinois	389	9.8	16.5	83.5	39.1	18.0	24.4	29.6	38.3	59.4	32.1	26.0	15.9	28.5
Indiana	275	6.5	34.5	82.9	53.1	23.3	41.5	30.2	36.0	61.8	28.0	22.5	13.8	54.2
Iowa	150	7.3	14.0	36.7	59.3	8.7	13.3	19.3	18.7	44.7	26.7	9.3	8.0	21.3
Kansas	123	4.9	26.8	69.9	59.3	13.0	14.6	17.9	20.3	47.2	27.6	16.3	24.4	49.6
Kentucky	208	26.4	29.8	82.2	51.9	27.4	35.1	14.9	20.2	67.8	34.6	31.3	25.0	29.8
Louisiana	176	10.2	15.3	62.5	38.1	25.0	27.3	30.1	26.1	51.1	31.8	13.6	10.8	38.1
Maine	186	6.5	9.1	63.4	36.6	12.4	15.6	15.6	18.8	48.9	22.0	20.4	14.0	41.4
Maryland	264	10.6	11.4	45.8	51.1	20.8	34.5	26.5	33.7	60.6	23.1	17.0	12.5	49.2
Massachusetts	315	8.9	14.6	56.5	34.6	16.8	18.4	24.1	26.0	69.5	25.4	13.7	7.9	29.8
Michigan	337	26.7	27.3	62.6	56.7	21.1	27.6	34.7	31.8	57.9	29.7	24.0	20.8	27.9
Minnesota	224	12.5	12.1	43.3	38.8	19.2	46.0	21.4	39.7	68.3	33.9	24.6	12.5	44.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.8b. Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities <sup>2</sup>												
		Specific services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	CDM	IMR	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Edu-cation services	Housing services	Support-ed housing	Psycho-social rehab services
Mississippi	173	11.0	37.6	76.9	52.6	20.8	41.0	19.7	26.6	60.1	43.4	15.6	15.6	54.3
Missouri	212	16.5	29.7	75.0	30.7	33.5	30.2	24.1	40.6	47.6	37.7	23.1	17.0	47.2
Montana	87	6.9	34.5	72.4	46.0	10.3	31.0	16.1	23.0	49.4	28.7	24.1	16.1	43.7
Nebraska	133	7.5	9.8	59.4	50.4	21.1	21.1	32.3	32.3	50.4	36.8	15.8	7.5	29.3
Nevada	46	19.6	37.0	82.6	34.8	8.7	30.4	17.4	23.9	73.9	28.3	37.0	23.9	54.3
New Hampshire	63	33.3	33.3	69.8	46.0	15.9	63.5	25.4	52.4	69.8	34.9	28.6	38.1	44.4
New Jersey	306	9.8	11.8	58.2	30.4	17.6	51.3	27.5	38.9	65.7	28.1	15.4	11.1	35.6
New Mexico	58	12.1	19.0	56.9	46.6	27.6	19.0	29.3	34.5	62.1	43.1	20.7	12.1	51.7
New York	843	11.5	13.0	42.0	47.0	19.5	24.6	29.1	40.2	74.6	31.1	18.4	8.8	37.2
North Carolina	257	10.9	11.7	47.5	26.5	12.5	21.0	19.1	23.7	49.0	28.4	16.0	10.1	26.5
North Dakota	32	9.4	21.9	65.6	40.6	25.0	34.4	37.5	25.0	62.5	53.1	9.4	3.1	37.5
Ohio	551	10.5	21.8	77.5	51.2	15.2	20.0	23.6	22.5	58.4	31.2	18.5	12.2	29.2
Oklahoma	143	10.5	23.1	86.7	49.7	19.6	21.0	44.1	51.7	66.4	35.0	18.9	6.3	60.1
Oregon	156	26.3	27.6	78.8	39.7	16.7	30.8	25.6	41.7	61.5	30.1	34.0	22.4	44.9
Pennsylvania	571	6.5	16.3	39.1	37.1	16.1	22.9	18.4	29.8	60.6	26.8	17.0	11.2	25.6
Puerto Rico	59	18.6	25.4	47.5	33.9	42.4	28.8	52.5	40.7	67.8	45.8	10.2	8.5	23.7
Rhode Island	56	35.7	21.4	91.1	64.3	39.3	44.6	44.6	53.6	82.1	39.3	44.6	23.2	41.1
South Carolina	109	15.6	21.1	76.1	67.0	24.8	34.9	23.9	39.4	69.7	28.4	40.4	27.5	60.6
South Dakota	51	33.3	39.2	82.4	54.9	33.3	21.6	31.4	37.3	74.5	43.1	25.5	17.6	45.1
Tennessee	274	6.6	42.0	78.5	38.7	16.4	31.0	21.2	17.5	64.6	27.0	20.1	10.6	25.5
Texas	341	31.7	43.7	78.0	38.7	20.8	50.1	35.5	33.7	65.4	39.9	30.8	38.7	54.8
Utah	138	18.8	33.3	71.0	51.4	17.4	16.7	27.5	37.0	67.4	41.3	26.8	16.7	56.5
Vermont	74	23.0	48.6	89.2	37.8	21.6	28.4	39.2	45.9	71.6	41.9	32.4	35.1	58.1
Virginia	265	15.8	29.1	70.2	50.9	14.7	19.6	22.3	31.3	55.1	32.5	14.7	12.1	29.1
Washington	317	9.8	30.0	82.6	48.6	12.3	18.9	19.9	21.1	63.1	19.6	28.7	18.3	38.5
West Virginia	114	12.3	21.1	82.5	53.5	7.9	8.8	12.3	16.7	52.6	24.6	20.2	12.3	27.2
Wisconsin	420	14.0	15.0	43.3	61.4	17.4	21.0	17.6	22.9	64.8	28.3	11.0	5.0	28.3
Wyoming	42	11.9	45.2	95.2	69.0	21.4	40.5	19.0	45.2	64.3	54.8	38.1	31.0	57.1
Other jurisdictions	6	--	50.0	100.0	50.0	--	33.3	16.7	83.3	100.0	50.0	16.7	--	33.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.8b. Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities <sup>2</sup>													
		Specific services and practices													
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None	
<b>Total</b>	11,582	15.9	16.9	4.8	5.2	31.0	57.0	24.6	51.5	39.1	25.6	22.8	1.5	1.9	
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>															
Northeast	2,630	20.1	15.4	3.6	6.5	25.7	52.6	22.9	61.3	48.4	31.4	30.1	1.1	2.5	
South	3,456	10.9	16.2	5.2	4.3	38.7	60.2	24.0	49.4	36.9	26.2	21.7	1.4	1.9	
Midwest	2,897	13.3	16.7	4.9	4.7	29.4	54.7	20.5	49.7	37.9	24.5	22.0	1.8	2.0	
West	2,534	21.3	20.0	5.5	5.6	27.3	59.4	32.4	46.3	33.9	20.1	17.4	2.0	1.3	
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>															
Alabama	175	7.4	9.1	1.7	4.6	37.1	60.0	14.3	43.4	32.6	25.7	19.4	--	2.3	
Alaska	86	19.8	12.8	18.6	5.8	33.7	62.8	11.6	57.0	41.9	24.4	17.4	--	1.2	
Arizona	372	29.0	30.9	3.5	6.2	23.9	52.7	32.8	48.1	40.3	19.1	21.8	2.4	1.3	
Arkansas	218	2.8	7.8	7.3	1.4	44.0	55.0	9.6	35.8	29.4	15.6	11.0	0.9	0.5	
California	866	21.7	17.1	5.8	7.4	23.6	55.8	32.0	37.6	27.5	18.4	13.0	1.5	0.6	
Colorado	185	34.1	23.8	3.8	1.6	38.4	74.6	42.7	57.3	50.3	35.1	29.7	1.1	0.5	
Connecticut	216	17.6	15.7	2.8	5.1	24.5	44.9	17.6	56.9	47.7	34.7	34.7	0.5	1.4	
Delaware	33	21.2	18.2	3.0	9.1	24.2	42.4	27.3	45.5	36.4	27.3	24.2	--	--	
District of Columbia	37	10.8	24.3	5.4	8.1	24.3	45.9	27.0	43.2	35.1	18.9	18.9	--	10.8	
Florida	469	10.0	10.7	5.3	5.5	33.7	52.5	22.0	47.8	37.1	27.1	22.4	1.9	1.9	
Georgia	200	10.5	23.5	6.5	3.0	48.0	70.5	33.5	46.0	29.0	18.0	15.5	2.0	1.5	
Hawaii	35	11.4	11.4	--	11.4	42.9	62.9	34.3	62.9	62.9	40.0	42.9	--	--	
Idaho	146	10.3	7.5	2.1	4.1	34.2	59.6	38.4	24.0	18.5	10.3	13.0	1.4	--	
Illinois	389	13.4	18.3	4.4	8.0	36.0	60.7	22.4	43.4	32.6	24.7	20.8	2.6	1.3	
Indiana	275	15.3	24.4	3.3	1.8	45.5	68.0	16.4	76.4	58.2	39.6	36.0	0.7	0.4	
Iowa	150	7.3	6.7	2.0	2.7	28.0	40.0	26.0	45.3	30.0	22.7	17.3	2.7	5.3	
Kansas	123	13.8	30.1	1.6	4.9	37.4	62.6	22.0	35.0	22.8	19.5	14.6	0.8	2.4	
Kentucky	208	11.5	30.8	10.6	1.4	54.3	80.3	32.7	53.4	26.4	19.2	12.5	0.5	1.0	
Louisiana	176	8.0	6.3	--	9.7	31.8	62.5	21.0	56.8	45.5	39.2	34.1	0.6	4.0	
Maine	186	14.5	8.1	10.8	2.7	17.2	33.3	16.1	54.8	35.5	14.0	15.1	2.7	1.1	
Maryland	264	18.9	15.2	3.0	4.2	22.7	47.3	18.6	47.0	37.9	21.2	20.8	2.3	1.5	
Massachusetts	315	11.7	9.2	2.2	3.8	17.8	36.8	15.6	50.8	36.5	26.3	24.8	0.6	3.5	
Michigan	337	17.2	25.5	6.5	6.2	37.4	56.7	33.2	52.2	43.6	28.2	25.8	0.9	3.0	
Minnesota	173	8.7	21.4	6.9	2.9	41.0	62.4	35.3	39.3	30.6	21.4	15.0	1.2	0.6	
Mississippi	212	16.5	16.5	4.7	4.2	33.5	55.2	30.2	67.5	48.1	34.0	28.8	0.5	1.4	
Missouri	224	12.9	12.9	4.0	3.6	17.4	55.4	22.3	56.3	41.1	28.6	26.3	1.8	2.2	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.8b. Mental health treatment facilities offering specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities <sup>2</sup>												
		Specific services and practices												
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None
Montana	87	23.0	16.1	14.9	4.6	34.5	70.1	17.2	47.1	20.7	11.5	11.5	1.1	2.3
Nebraska	133	11.3	8.3	2.3	6.0	20.3	48.9	21.1	53.4	34.6	22.6	20.3	1.5	1.5
Nevada	46	4.3	6.5	6.5	--	47.8	71.7	17.4	43.5	26.1	23.9	17.4	2.2	4.3
New Hampshire	63	27.0	49.2	3.2	7.9	33.3	65.1	27.0	71.4	60.3	47.6	39.7	--	1.6
New Jersey	306	18.0	12.7	2.3	7.8	19.3	50.3	16.7	40.2	40.8	26.1	23.9	1.0	2.0
New Mexico	58	15.5	15.5	3.4	6.9	37.9	62.1	20.7	53.4	48.3	34.5	32.8	5.2	--
New York	843	28.5	17.8	2.3	9.5	32.6	68.9	28.4	80.2	66.2	40.6	40.6	1.4	0.5
North Carolina	257	8.6	9.7	4.3	5.4	27.6	38.5	15.2	40.5	31.1	24.1	19.5	1.6	5.4
North Dakota	32	25.0	31.3	3.1	3.1	28.1	75.0	21.9	68.8	31.3	25.0	18.8	--	--
Ohio	551	13.4	13.8	7.6	5.3	23.8	42.5	13.1	42.3	32.3	18.7	17.1	3.1	1.3
Oklahoma	143	4.9	4.2	0.7	2.8	50.3	72.7	23.1	79.7	76.2	43.4	45.5	0.7	0.7
Oregon	156	19.2	33.3	4.5	3.2	22.4	60.9	39.1	55.1	39.7	24.4	21.2	1.9	1.3
Pennsylvania	571	11.2	10.2	4.4	3.9	21.9	44.1	23.5	53.4	34.3	24.7	22.4	0.7	6.5
Puerto Rico	59	8.5	5.1	5.1	3.4	44.1	81.4	5.1	42.4	44.1	15.3	23.7	--	1.7
Rhode Island	56	39.3	35.7	3.6	17.9	41.1	66.1	32.1	67.9	57.1	35.7	32.1	--	--
South Carolina	109	15.6	17.4	1.8	0.9	63.3	70.6	44.0	33.9	31.2	27.5	22.0	1.8	--
South Dakota	51	21.6	13.7	19.6	9.8	43.1	80.4	23.5	49.0	35.3	21.6	25.5	--	--
Tennessee	274	6.6	10.2	9.9	4.7	26.6	57.7	17.5	54.0	28.5	23.7	16.8	1.8	1.1
Texas	341	20.2	40.5	5.3	6.2	51.0	71.3	35.8	62.8	51.3	40.8	33.4	0.9	1.2
Utah	138	18.1	15.9	2.9	3.6	38.4	60.9	29.0	46.4	48.6	24.6	24.6	3.6	2.9
Vermont	74	39.2	37.8	9.5	4.1	41.9	58.1	35.1	55.4	52.7	39.2	33.8	2.7	1.4
Virginia	265	12.5	11.3	3.0	1.5	35.5	63.4	29.1	57.0	36.2	23.0	21.1	1.9	1.9
Washington	317	15.5	17.4	6.0	4.4	17.4	57.1	36.6	59.3	27.8	14.2	10.4	3.2	3.5
West Virginia	114	9.6	14.9	7.9	4.4	45.6	68.4	10.5	31.6	32.5	24.6	17.5	3.5	2.6
Wisconsin	420	7.6	10.7	3.6	2.4	17.9	54.3	12.1	36.7	34.5	15.2	16.0	1.7	3.6
Wyoming	42	26.2	47.6	7.1	9.5	38.1	83.3	31.0	64.3	42.9	14.3	14.3	2.4	--
Other jurisdictions	6	33.3	16.7	--	16.7	50.0	100.0	--	16.7	16.7	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CDM = chronic disease/illness management; IMR = illness management and recovery.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one supportive service or practice.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.9. Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:  
Number and percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Age groups of clients accepted for treatment											
		Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent <sup>2</sup>					
		All age categories <sup>3</sup>	Children (12 or younger)	Adoles- cents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)	All age categories <sup>3</sup>	Children (12 or younger)	Adoles- cents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)
<b>Total</b>	11,582	4,966	6,738	7,355	10,046	9,627	9,255	42.9	58.2	63.5	86.7	83.1	79.9
<b>Census region<sup>4</sup></b>													
Northeast	2,630	975	1,398	1,551	2,275	2,152	2,071	37.1	53.2	59.0	86.5	81.8	78.7
South	3,456	1,512	2,021	2,188	2,927	2,888	2,801	43.8	58.5	63.3	84.7	83.6	81.0
Midwest	2,897	1,551	1,887	2,023	2,604	2,539	2,487	53.5	65.1	69.8	89.9	87.6	85.8
West	2,534	910	1,407	1,559	2,190	1,993	1,847	35.9	55.5	61.5	86.4	78.7	72.9
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>													
Alabama	175	57	75	79	141	150	149	32.6	42.9	45.1	80.6	85.7	85.1
Alaska	86	40	62	75	69	58	56	46.5	72.1	87.2	80.2	67.4	65.1
Arizona	372	121	179	197	318	311	306	32.5	48.1	53.0	85.5	83.6	82.3
Arkansas	218	105	152	149	175	170	164	48.2	69.7	68.3	80.3	78.0	75.2
California	866	202	426	479	743	624	528	23.3	49.2	55.3	85.8	72.1	61.0
Colorado	185	89	118	129	156	150	144	48.1	63.8	69.7	84.3	81.1	77.8
Connecticut	216	66	106	133	178	172	164	30.6	49.1	61.6	82.4	79.6	75.9
Delaware	33	14	21	24	30	25	23	42.4	63.6	72.7	90.9	75.8	69.7
District of Columbia	37	13	19	22	35	31	30	35.1	51.4	59.5	94.6	83.8	81.1
Florida	469	193	256	270	421	413	390	41.2	54.6	57.6	89.8	88.1	83.2
Georgia	200	107	132	144	189	179	171	53.5	66.0	72.0	94.5	89.5	85.5
Hawaii	35	5	8	9	33	30	31	14.3	22.9	25.7	94.3	85.7	88.6
Idaho	146	110	117	124	140	140	137	75.3	80.1	84.9	95.9	95.9	93.8
Illinois	389	182	213	238	350	351	345	46.8	54.8	61.2	90.0	90.2	88.7
Indiana	275	148	170	176	251	245	247	53.8	61.8	64.0	91.3	89.1	89.8
Iowa	150	101	112	119	142	138	138	67.3	74.7	79.3	94.7	92.0	92.0
Kansas	123	71	86	90	105	104	106	57.7	69.9	73.2	85.4	84.6	86.2
Kentucky	208	108	138	155	171	166	165	51.9	66.3	74.5	82.2	79.8	79.3
Louisiana	176	66	81	86	150	164	154	37.5	46.0	48.9	85.2	93.2	87.5
Maine	186	90	119	121	165	163	153	48.4	64.0	65.1	88.7	87.6	82.3
Maryland	264	119	155	173	248	242	218	45.1	58.7	65.5	93.9	91.7	82.6
Massachusetts	315	135	173	215	267	252	243	42.9	54.9	68.3	84.8	80.0	77.1
Michigan	337	192	224	233	311	304	302	57.0	66.5	69.1	92.3	90.2	89.6
Minnesota	224	107	126	143	196	196	189	47.8	56.3	63.8	87.5	87.5	84.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.9. Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Age groups of clients accepted for treatment											
		Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>						
		All age categories <sup>3</sup>	Children (12 or younger)	Adoles- cents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)	All age categories <sup>3</sup>	Children (12 or younger)	Adoles- cents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)
Mississippi	173	72	95	102	135	137	141	41.6	54.9	59.0	78.0	79.2	81.5
Missouri	212	102	133	143	179	178	176	48.1	62.7	67.5	84.4	84.0	83.0
Montana	87	41	61	68	70	67	65	47.1	70.1	78.2	80.5	77.0	74.7
Nebraska	133	74	81	91	124	125	121	55.6	60.9	68.4	93.2	94.0	91.0
Nevada	46	25	33	36	36	35	36	54.3	71.7	78.3	78.3	76.1	78.3
New Hampshire	63	21	33	36	51	47	45	33.3	52.4	57.1	81.0	74.6	71.4
New Jersey	306	115	142	159	282	272	256	37.6	46.4	52.0	92.2	88.9	83.7
New Mexico	58	19	26	31	52	49	47	32.8	44.8	53.4	89.7	84.5	81.0
New York	843	269	419	446	723	679	661	31.9	49.7	52.9	85.8	80.5	78.4
North Carolina	257	73	136	153	190	181	171	28.4	52.9	59.5	73.9	70.4	66.5
North Dakota	32	17	23	28	23	23	22	53.1	71.9	87.5	71.9	71.9	68.8
Ohio	551	237	350	371	488	451	424	43.0	63.5	67.3	88.6	81.9	77.0
Oklahoma	143	72	94	100	112	116	115	50.3	65.7	69.9	78.3	81.1	80.4
Oregon	156	52	82	85	129	126	117	33.3	52.6	54.5	82.7	80.8	75.0
Pennsylvania	571	246	355	380	494	461	447	43.1	62.2	66.5	86.5	80.7	78.3
Puerto Rico	59	18	21	29	48	53	47	30.5	35.6	49.2	81.4	89.8	79.7
Rhode Island	56	11	15	20	52	50	48	19.6	26.8	35.7	92.9	89.3	85.7
South Carolina	109	50	61	65	94	96	94	45.9	56.0	59.6	86.2	88.1	86.2
South Dakota	51	34	41	41	45	45	44	66.7	80.4	80.4	88.2	88.2	86.3
Tennessee	274	145	190	203	225	214	220	52.9	69.3	74.1	82.1	78.1	80.3
Texas	341	139	180	209	275	286	292	40.8	52.8	61.3	80.6	83.9	85.6
Utah	138	57	77	94	111	110	102	41.3	55.8	68.1	80.4	79.7	73.9
Vermont	74	22	36	41	63	56	54	29.7	48.6	55.4	85.1	75.7	73.0
Virginia	265	106	151	162	232	218	208	40.0	57.0	61.1	87.5	82.3	78.5
Washington	317	120	186	197	294	256	241	37.9	58.7	62.1	92.7	80.8	76.0
West Virginia	114	73	85	92	104	100	96	64.0	74.6	80.7	91.2	87.7	84.2
Wisconsin	420	286	328	350	390	379	373	68.1	78.1	83.3	92.9	90.2	88.8
Wyoming	42	29	32	35	39	37	37	69.0	76.2	83.3	92.9	88.1	88.1
Other jurisdictions	6	--	4	5	2	2	2	--	66.7	83.3	33.3	33.3	33.3

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could accept clients from more than one age group.

<sup>3</sup> Created variable; includes facilities that accept all of the following: children (12 or younger), adolescents (13-17), young adults (18-25), adults (26-64), and seniors (65 and older).

<sup>4</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.



**Table 3.10a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
		Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons who have experienced trauma	Persons with post-traumatic stress disorder
<b>Total</b>	11,582	3,798	2,057	5,118	2,654	722	4,959	903	3,967	3,801
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>										
Northeast	2,630	778	411	1,170	594	157	1,081	236	957	907
South	3,456	1,256	626	1,643	954	293	1,624	242	1,117	1,096
Midwest	2,897	885	450	1,146	546	179	1,113	200	895	822
West	2,534	869	560	1,130	537	83	1,115	217	981	957
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>										
Alabama	175	57	22	93	50	21	55	6	29	40
Alaska	86	50	17	27	12	2	38	6	36	29
Arizona	372	88	79	181	65	16	180	40	131	122
Arkansas	218	110	23	111	43	15	71	18	63	48
California	866	292	267	416	216	26	396	81	359	353
Colorado	185	75	35	75	41	4	92	5	93	92
Connecticut	216	64	40	85	50	10	111	22	96	97
Delaware	33	10	6	14	13	2	17	3	11	12
District of Columbia	37	11	9	18	10	--	19	2	17	13
Florida	469	124	70	203	103	27	211	30	153	153
Georgia	200	76	46	105	61	11	135	12	84	82
Hawaii	35	7	6	21	8	2	21	4	11	14
Idaho	146	56	32	70	43	4	65	15	62	56
Illinois	389	99	45	173	79	20	109	14	96	92
Indiana	275	112	55	150	68	24	135	15	95	89
Iowa	150	32	10	42	14	6	25	9	25	27
Kansas	123	61	29	58	25	10	45	11	31	27
Kentucky	208	119	52	103	41	14	125	14	71	64
Louisiana	176	41	26	79	64	32	87	16	42	47
Maine	186	41	17	75	30	7	64	10	56	50
Maryland	264	70	65	136	79	13	122	18	87	85
Massachusetts	315	123	67	114	67	26	132	32	117	119
Michigan	337	110	59	150	90	27	164	34	125	115
Minnesota	224	68	34	103	41	13	82	15	69	68

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.10a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>									
	Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups									
	Total number of facilities	Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons who have experienced trauma	Persons with post-traumatic stress disorder
Mississippi	173	71	38	87	78	28	80	12	50	55
Missouri	212	54	28	69	32	11	99	13	58	45
Montana	87	38	17	33	14	1	23	9	32	31
Nebraska	133	27	18	46	19	6	49	12	37	26
Nevada	46	23	9	18	14	2	24	5	19	17
New Hampshire	63	28	16	37	24	8	34	13	34	37
New Jersey	306	65	44	169	79	27	160	34	96	94
New Mexico	58	16	5	21	11	6	24	4	23	27
New York	843	254	114	401	181	34	348	79	309	284
North Carolina	257	101	42	88	64	16	115	23	101	112
North Dakota	32	16	7	12	4	--	17	3	11	11
Ohio	551	193	120	214	108	44	237	45	229	201
Oklahoma	143	55	31	70	43	19	59	11	61	58
Oregon	156	44	22	70	24	4	61	14	59	56
Pennsylvania	571	165	83	221	135	40	160	39	198	180
Puerto Rico	59	10	10	27	22	10	23	8	14	16
Rhode Island	56	12	6	33	12	4	30	3	19	17
South Carolina	109	48	26	64	38	9	46	6	44	35
South Dakota	51	28	4	27	7	1	21	2	10	13
Tennessee	274	115	33	110	54	27	122	20	74	80
Texas	341	131	77	189	142	38	184	25	129	115
Utah	138	61	18	61	27	5	67	18	49	49
Vermont	74	26	24	35	16	1	42	4	32	29
Virginia	265	100	49	139	56	14	137	16	75	74
Washington	317	102	47	121	54	11	104	13	95	98
West Virginia	114	17	11	34	15	7	39	10	26	23
Wisconsin	420	85	41	102	59	17	130	27	109	108
Wyoming	42	17	6	16	8	--	20	3	12	13
Other jurisdictions	6	--	--	2	1	--	3	--	3	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.10a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
		Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients <sup>4</sup>	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
<b>Total</b>	11,582	698	1,551	698	969	1,820	1,966	956	599	2,298
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>										
Northeast	2,630	169	301	125	184	481	373	249	150	495
South	3,456	193	579	259	371	525	670	336	145	600
Midwest	2,897	173	363	177	196	358	463	187	160	720
West	2,534	161	298	132	209	442	446	175	141	467
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>										
Alabama	175	8	29	13	16	19	28	14	3	28
Alaska	86	14	13	7	13	14	17	7	5	17
Arizona	372	22	40	21	33	71	74	34	18	61
Arkansas	218	6	12	3	9	20	51	15	5	37
California	866	31	79	22	41	171	146	70	60	104
Colorado	185	6	29	15	16	21	30	9	5	32
Connecticut	216	26	24	12	19	56	38	32	12	33
Delaware	33	2	9	6	5	12	6	3	1	8
District of Columbia	37	3	3	1	4	10	9	9	4	5
Florida	469	21	85	32	45	75	115	61	26	92
Georgia	200	10	53	19	31	42	45	30	6	32
Hawaii	35	4	9	3	4	8	18	5	--	4
Idaho	146	19	32	17	22	26	33	14	1	41
Illinois	389	10	51	16	19	26	43	15	22	68
Indiana	275	8	36	20	27	34	60	17	14	43
Iowa	150	5	15	10	6	11	9	6	3	70
Kansas	123	6	12	6	7	13	12	5	5	31
Kentucky	208	10	35	20	31	31	44	10	3	22
Louisiana	176	12	28	13	18	25	25	15	2	46
Maine	186	8	17	11	7	16	15	8	5	66
Maryland	264	11	37	24	37	57	52	34	18	48
Massachusetts	315	19	32	16	26	68	37	22	21	54
Michigan	337	31	48	26	20	53	57	28	19	87
Minnesota	224	18	30	12	14	27	29	14	11	47

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.10a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
		Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients <sup>4</sup>	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
Mississippi	173	14	23	17	21	24	20	25	6	24
Missouri	212	10	23	8	10	14	32	6	10	41
Montana	87	9	13	8	9	11	10	2	4	26
Nebraska	133	13	20	17	18	19	20	15	6	51
Nevada	46	3	5	3	4	8	4	4	2	10
New Hampshire	63	10	14	12	16	21	12	10	2	6
New Jersey	306	19	47	10	24	57	35	33	20	47
New Mexico	58	8	12	6	8	12	12	3	4	15
New York	843	39	82	40	55	153	139	94	46	154
North Carolina	257	17	33	19	23	43	43	22	17	36
North Dakota	32	2	1	1	1	4	5	1	1	10
Ohio	551	40	70	34	44	96	131	48	40	92
Oklahoma	143	12	29	16	23	32	24	15	5	30
Oregon	156	18	21	7	13	26	37	8	5	35
Pennsylvania	571	39	68	16	30	81	79	42	39	119
Puerto Rico	59	2	10	5	9	14	12	9	2	16
Rhode Island	56	4	8	2	4	9	9	6	3	6
South Carolina	109	4	15	6	10	19	24	10	5	14
South Dakota	51	2	4	--	--	2	3	1	1	11
Tennessee	274	18	32	15	23	26	48	20	11	49
Texas	341	28	102	28	41	47	70	26	15	38
Utah	138	9	10	7	16	16	22	5	14	26
Vermont	74	5	9	6	3	20	9	2	2	10
Virginia	265	14	42	23	27	34	52	23	14	43
Washington	317	15	28	14	29	52	33	13	20	84
West Virginia	114	3	12	4	7	9	14	4	4	48
Wisconsin	420	28	53	27	30	59	62	31	28	169
Wyoming	42	3	7	2	1	6	10	1	3	12
Other jurisdictions	6	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	--

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one designated or exclusively designed treatment program or group.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

<sup>4</sup> Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.10b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
		Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons who have experienced trauma	Persons with post-traumatic stress disorder
<b>Total</b>	11,582	32.8	17.8	44.2	22.9	6.2	42.8	7.8	34.3	32.8
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>										
Northeast	2,630	29.6	15.6	44.5	22.6	6.0	41.1	9.0	36.4	34.5
South	3,456	36.3	18.1	47.5	27.6	8.5	47.0	7.0	32.3	31.7
Midwest	2,897	30.5	15.5	39.6	18.8	6.2	38.4	6.9	30.9	28.4
West	2,534	34.3	22.1	44.6	21.2	3.3	44.0	8.6	38.7	37.8
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>										
Alabama	175	32.6	12.6	53.1	28.6	12.0	31.4	3.4	16.6	22.9
Alaska	86	58.1	19.8	31.4	14.0	2.3	44.2	7.0	41.9	33.7
Arizona	372	23.7	21.2	48.7	17.5	4.3	48.4	10.8	35.2	32.8
Arkansas	218	50.5	10.6	50.9	19.7	6.9	32.6	8.3	28.9	22.0
California	866	33.7	30.8	48.0	24.9	3.0	45.7	9.4	41.5	40.8
Colorado	185	40.5	18.9	40.5	22.2	2.2	49.7	2.7	50.3	49.7
Connecticut	216	29.6	18.5	39.4	23.1	4.6	51.4	10.2	44.4	44.9
Delaware	33	30.3	18.2	42.4	39.4	6.1	51.5	9.1	33.3	36.4
District of Columbia	37	29.7	24.3	48.6	27.0	- -	51.4	5.4	45.9	35.1
Florida	469	26.4	14.9	43.3	22.0	5.8	45.0	6.4	32.6	32.6
Georgia	200	38.0	23.0	52.5	30.5	5.5	67.5	6.0	42.0	41.0
Hawaii	35	20.0	17.1	60.0	22.9	5.7	60.0	11.4	31.4	40.0
Idaho	146	38.4	21.9	47.9	29.5	2.7	44.5	10.3	42.5	38.4
Illinois	389	25.4	11.6	44.5	20.3	5.1	28.0	3.6	24.7	23.7
Indiana	275	40.7	20.0	54.5	24.7	8.7	49.1	5.5	34.5	32.4
Iowa	150	21.3	6.7	28.0	9.3	4.0	16.7	6.0	16.7	18.0
Kansas	123	49.6	23.6	47.2	20.3	8.1	36.6	8.9	25.2	22.0
Kentucky	208	57.2	25.0	49.5	19.7	6.7	60.1	6.7	34.1	30.8
Louisiana	176	23.3	14.8	44.9	36.4	18.2	49.4	9.1	23.9	26.7
Maine	186	22.0	9.1	40.3	16.1	3.8	34.4	5.4	30.1	26.9
Maryland	264	26.5	24.6	51.5	29.9	4.9	46.2	6.8	33.0	32.2
Massachusetts	315	39.0	21.3	36.2	21.3	8.3	41.9	10.2	37.1	37.8
Michigan	337	32.6	17.5	44.5	26.7	8.0	48.7	10.1	37.1	34.1
Minnesota	224	30.4	15.2	46.0	18.3	5.8	36.6	6.7	30.8	30.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.10b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent of facilities <sup>2</sup>									
	Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups									
	Total number of facilities	Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons who have experienced trauma	Persons with post-traumatic stress disorder
Mississippi	173	41.0	22.0	50.3	45.1	16.2	46.2	6.9	28.9	31.8
Missouri	212	25.5	13.2	32.5	15.1	5.2	46.7	6.1	27.4	21.2
Montana	87	43.7	19.5	37.9	16.1	1.1	26.4	10.3	36.8	35.6
Nebraska	133	20.3	13.5	34.6	14.3	4.5	36.8	9.0	27.8	19.5
Nevada	46	50.0	19.6	39.1	30.4	4.3	52.2	10.9	41.3	37.0
New Hampshire	63	44.4	25.4	58.7	38.1	12.7	54.0	20.6	54.0	58.7
New Jersey	306	21.2	14.4	55.2	25.8	8.8	52.3	11.1	31.4	30.7
New Mexico	58	27.6	8.6	36.2	19.0	10.3	41.4	6.9	39.7	46.6
New York	843	30.1	13.5	47.6	21.5	4.0	41.3	9.4	36.7	33.7
North Carolina	257	39.3	16.3	34.2	24.9	6.2	44.7	8.9	39.3	43.6
North Dakota	32	50.0	21.9	37.5	12.5	--	53.1	9.4	34.4	34.4
Ohio	551	35.0	21.8	38.8	19.6	8.0	43.0	8.2	41.6	36.5
Oklahoma	143	38.5	21.7	49.0	30.1	13.3	41.3	7.7	42.7	40.6
Oregon	156	28.2	14.1	44.9	15.4	2.6	39.1	9.0	37.8	35.9
Pennsylvania	571	28.9	14.5	38.7	23.6	7.0	28.0	6.8	34.7	31.5
Puerto Rico	59	16.9	16.9	45.8	37.3	16.9	39.0	13.6	23.7	27.1
Rhode Island	56	21.4	10.7	58.9	21.4	7.1	53.6	5.4	33.9	30.4
South Carolina	109	44.0	23.9	58.7	34.9	8.3	42.2	5.5	40.4	32.1
South Dakota	51	54.9	7.8	52.9	13.7	2.0	41.2	3.9	19.6	25.5
Tennessee	274	42.0	12.0	40.1	19.7	9.9	44.5	7.3	27.0	29.2
Texas	341	38.4	22.6	55.4	41.6	11.1	54.0	7.3	37.8	33.7
Utah	138	44.2	13.0	44.2	19.6	3.6	48.6	13.0	35.5	35.5
Vermont	74	35.1	32.4	47.3	21.6	1.4	56.8	5.4	43.2	39.2
Virginia	265	37.7	18.5	52.5	21.1	5.3	51.7	6.0	28.3	27.9
Washington	317	32.2	14.8	38.2	17.0	3.5	32.8	4.1	30.0	30.9
West Virginia	114	14.9	9.6	29.8	13.2	6.1	34.2	8.8	22.8	20.2
Wisconsin	420	20.2	9.8	24.3	14.0	4.0	31.0	6.4	26.0	25.7
Wyoming	42	40.5	14.3	38.1	19.0	--	47.6	7.1	28.6	31.0
Other jurisdictions	6	--	--	33.3	16.7	--	50.0	--	50.0	50.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.10b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
		Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients <sup>4</sup>	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
<b>Total</b>	11,582	6.0	13.4	6.0	8.4	15.7	17.0	8.3	5.2	19.8
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>										
Northeast	2,630	6.4	11.4	4.8	7.0	18.3	14.2	9.5	5.7	18.8
South	3,456	5.6	16.8	7.5	10.7	15.2	19.4	9.7	4.2	17.4
Midwest	2,897	6.0	12.5	6.1	6.8	12.4	16.0	6.5	5.5	24.9
West	2,534	6.4	11.8	5.2	8.2	17.4	17.6	6.9	5.6	18.4
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>										
Alabama	175	4.6	16.6	7.4	9.1	10.9	16.0	8.0	1.7	16.0
Alaska	86	16.3	15.1	8.1	15.1	16.3	19.8	8.1	5.8	19.8
Arizona	372	5.9	10.8	5.6	8.9	19.1	19.9	9.1	4.8	16.4
Arkansas	218	2.8	5.5	1.4	4.1	9.2	23.4	6.9	2.3	17.0
California	866	3.6	9.1	2.5	4.7	19.7	16.9	8.1	6.9	12.0
Colorado	185	3.2	15.7	8.1	8.6	11.4	16.2	4.9	2.7	17.3
Connecticut	216	12.0	11.1	5.6	8.8	25.9	17.6	14.8	5.6	15.3
Delaware	33	6.1	27.3	18.2	15.2	36.4	18.2	9.1	3.0	24.2
District of Columbia	37	8.1	8.1	2.7	10.8	27.0	24.3	24.3	10.8	13.5
Florida	469	4.5	18.1	6.8	9.6	16.0	24.5	13.0	5.5	19.6
Georgia	200	5.0	26.5	9.5	15.5	21.0	22.5	15.0	3.0	16.0
Hawaii	35	11.4	25.7	8.6	11.4	22.9	51.4	14.3	--	11.4
Idaho	146	13.0	21.9	11.6	15.1	17.8	22.6	9.6	0.7	28.1
Illinois	389	2.6	13.1	4.1	4.9	6.7	11.1	3.9	5.7	17.5
Indiana	275	2.9	13.1	7.3	9.8	12.4	21.8	6.2	5.1	15.6
Iowa	150	3.3	10.0	6.7	4.0	7.3	6.0	4.0	2.0	46.7
Kansas	123	4.9	9.8	4.9	5.7	10.6	9.8	4.1	4.1	25.2
Kentucky	208	4.8	16.8	9.6	14.9	14.9	21.2	4.8	1.4	10.6
Louisiana	176	6.8	15.9	7.4	10.2	14.2	14.2	8.5	1.1	26.1
Maine	186	4.3	9.1	5.9	3.8	8.6	8.1	4.3	2.7	35.5
Maryland	264	4.2	14.0	9.1	14.0	21.6	19.7	12.9	6.8	18.2
Massachusetts	315	6.0	10.2	5.1	8.3	21.6	11.7	7.0	6.7	17.1
Michigan	337	9.2	14.2	7.7	5.9	15.7	16.9	8.3	5.6	25.8
Minnesota	224	8.0	13.4	5.4	6.3	12.1	12.9	6.3	4.9	21.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.10b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
		Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients <sup>4</sup>	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
Mississippi	173	8.1	13.3	9.8	12.1	13.9	11.6	14.5	3.5	13.9
Missouri	212	4.7	10.8	3.8	4.7	6.6	15.1	2.8	4.7	19.3
Montana	87	10.3	14.9	9.2	10.3	12.6	11.5	2.3	4.6	29.9
Nebraska	133	9.8	15.0	12.8	13.5	14.3	15.0	11.3	4.5	38.3
Nevada	46	6.5	10.9	6.5	8.7	17.4	8.7	8.7	4.3	21.7
New Hampshire	63	15.9	22.2	19.0	25.4	33.3	19.0	15.9	3.2	9.5
New Jersey	306	6.2	15.4	3.3	7.8	18.6	11.4	10.8	6.5	15.4
New Mexico	58	13.8	20.7	10.3	13.8	20.7	20.7	5.2	6.9	25.9
New York	843	4.6	9.7	4.7	6.5	18.1	16.5	11.2	5.5	18.3
North Carolina	257	6.6	12.8	7.4	8.9	16.7	16.7	8.6	6.6	14.0
North Dakota	32	6.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	12.5	15.6	3.1	3.1	31.3
Ohio	551	7.3	12.7	6.2	8.0	17.4	23.8	8.7	7.3	16.7
Oklahoma	143	8.4	20.3	11.2	16.1	22.4	16.8	10.5	3.5	21.0
Oregon	156	11.5	13.5	4.5	8.3	16.7	23.7	5.1	3.2	22.4
Pennsylvania	571	6.8	11.9	2.8	5.3	14.2	13.8	7.4	6.8	20.8
Puerto Rico	59	3.4	16.9	8.5	15.3	23.7	20.3	15.3	3.4	27.1
Rhode Island	56	7.1	14.3	3.6	7.1	16.1	16.1	10.7	5.4	10.7
South Carolina	109	3.7	13.8	5.5	9.2	17.4	22.0	9.2	4.6	12.8
South Dakota	51	3.9	7.8	--	--	3.9	5.9	2.0	2.0	21.6
Tennessee	274	6.6	11.7	5.5	8.4	9.5	17.5	7.3	4.0	17.9
Texas	341	8.2	29.9	8.2	12.0	13.8	20.5	7.6	4.4	11.1
Utah	138	6.5	7.2	5.1	11.6	11.6	15.9	3.6	10.1	18.8
Vermont	74	6.8	12.2	8.1	4.1	27.0	12.2	2.7	2.7	13.5
Virginia	265	5.3	15.8	8.7	10.2	12.8	19.6	8.7	5.3	16.2
Washington	317	4.7	8.8	4.4	9.1	16.4	10.4	4.1	6.3	26.5
West Virginia	114	2.6	10.5	3.5	6.1	7.9	12.3	3.5	3.5	42.1
Wisconsin	420	6.7	12.6	6.4	7.1	14.0	14.8	7.4	6.7	40.2
Wyoming	42	7.1	16.7	4.8	2.4	14.3	23.8	2.4	7.1	28.6
Other jurisdictions	6	--	--	--	--	--	33.3	--	16.7	--

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one designated or exclusively designed treatment program or group.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

<sup>4</sup> Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.



**Table 3.11. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in a language other than English and in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent of facilities				
	Total number of facilities	Treatment in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Sign language	Treatment in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Sign language
			Spanish	American Indian or Alaskan Native language	Other languages			Spanish	American Indian or Alaskan Native language	Other languages	
<b>Total</b>	11,582	7,477	3,861	53	1,365	5,952	64.6	33.3	0.5	11.8	51.4
<b>Census region<sup>2</sup></b>											
Northeast	2,630	1,655	990	3	467	1,133	62.9	37.6	0.1	17.8	43.1
South	3,456	2,151	937	11	269	1,931	62.2	27.1	0.3	7.8	55.9
Midwest	2,897	1,724	543	7	193	1,597	59.5	18.7	0.2	6.7	55.1
West	2,534	1,885	1,338	32	434	1,265	74.4	52.8	1.3	17.1	49.9
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>											
Alabama	175	113	25	--	1	122	64.6	14.3	--	0.6	69.7
Alaska	86	36	11	7	8	34	41.9	12.8	8.1	9.3	39.5
Arizona	372	308	220	15	25	240	82.8	59.1	4.0	6.7	64.5
Arkansas	218	145	28	--	2	124	66.5	12.8	--	0.9	56.9
California	866	738	663	3	304	403	85.2	76.6	0.3	35.1	46.5
Colorado	185	142	87	--	4	94	76.8	47.0	--	2.2	50.8
Connecticut	216	132	110	--	40	65	61.1	50.9	--	18.5	30.1
Delaware	33	22	16	1	6	16	66.7	48.5	3.0	18.2	48.5
District of Columbia	37	28	23	--	6	18	75.7	62.2	--	16.2	48.6
Florida	469	356	255	--	119	306	75.9	54.4	--	25.4	65.2
Georgia	200	147	50	1	10	120	73.5	25.0	0.5	5.0	60.0
Hawaii	35	27	6	--	8	18	77.1	17.1	--	22.9	51.4
Idaho	146	77	51	--	14	44	52.7	34.9	--	9.6	30.1
Illinois	389	228	113	--	42	179	58.6	29.0	--	10.8	46.0
Indiana	275	189	59	--	5	176	68.7	21.5	--	1.8	64.0
Iowa	150	70	28	--	3	74	46.7	18.7	--	2.0	49.3
Kansas	123	80	38	1	4	62	65.0	30.9	0.8	3.3	50.4
Kentucky	208	135	12	--	1	151	64.9	5.8	--	0.5	72.6
Louisiana	176	80	25	1	9	74	45.5	14.2	0.6	5.1	42.0
Maine	186	65	4	--	4	95	34.9	2.2	--	2.2	51.1
Maryland	264	131	63	2	29	99	49.6	23.9	0.8	11.0	37.5
Massachusetts	315	202	146	--	104	145	64.1	46.3	--	33.0	46.0
Michigan	337	227	55	--	32	222	67.4	16.3	--	9.5	65.9
Minnesota	224	124	40	1	26	115	55.4	17.9	0.4	11.6	51.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.11. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in a language other than English and in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities					Percent of facilities					
	Total number of facilities	Treatment in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Sign language	Treatment in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Sign language
			Spanish	American Indian or Alaskan Native language	Other languages			Spanish	American Indian or Alaskan Native language	Other languages	
Mississippi	173	89	19	1	1	98	51.4	11.0	0.6	0.6	56.6
Missouri	212	134	25	--	7	147	63.2	11.8	--	3.3	69.3
Montana	87	21	1	--	--	28	24.1	1.1	--	--	32.2
Nebraska	133	89	28	--	10	60	66.9	21.1	--	7.5	45.1
Nevada	46	33	22	--	6	23	71.7	47.8	--	13.0	50.0
New Hampshire	63	44	14	--	5	44	69.8	22.2	--	7.9	69.8
New Jersey	306	203	157	--	59	98	66.3	51.3	--	19.3	32.0
New Mexico	58	47	36	3	2	33	81.0	62.1	5.2	3.4	56.9
New York	843	631	389	2	192	379	74.9	46.1	0.2	22.8	45.0
North Carolina	257	119	52	2	11	87	46.3	20.2	0.8	4.3	33.9
North Dakota	32	19	--	--	1	16	59.4	--	--	3.1	50.0
Ohio	551	327	84	--	36	332	59.3	15.2	--	6.5	60.3
Oklahoma	143	90	37	2	4	81	62.9	25.9	1.4	2.8	56.6
Oregon	156	97	65	--	11	61	62.2	41.7	--	7.1	39.1
Pennsylvania	571	299	142	1	52	243	52.4	24.9	0.2	9.1	42.6
Puerto Rico	59	56	49	--	--	25	94.9	83.1	--	--	42.4
Rhode Island	56	41	24	--	8	24	73.2	42.9	--	14.3	42.9
South Carolina	109	82	20	--	4	76	75.2	18.3	--	3.7	69.7
South Dakota	51	30	8	2	3	30	58.8	15.7	3.9	5.9	58.8
Tennessee	274	159	30	--	6	159	58.0	10.9	--	2.2	58.0
Texas	341	272	201	1	30	207	79.8	58.9	0.3	8.8	60.7
Utah	138	83	56	3	9	72	60.1	40.6	2.2	6.5	52.2
Vermont	74	38	4	--	3	40	51.4	5.4	--	4.1	54.1
Virginia	265	157	71	--	25	146	59.2	26.8	--	9.4	55.1
Washington	317	250	102	--	40	201	78.9	32.2	--	12.6	63.4
West Virginia	114	26	10	--	5	47	22.8	8.8	--	4.4	41.2
Wisconsin	420	207	65	3	24	184	49.3	15.5	0.7	5.7	43.8
Wyoming	42	26	18	1	3	14	61.9	42.9	2.4	7.1	33.3
Other jurisdictions	6	6	4	--	2	1	100.0	66.7	--	33.3	16.7

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.12. Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:  
Number and percent, 2017**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Crisis intervention team</i>			
		<i>Number of facilities</i> <sup>2</sup>		<i>Percent</i> <sup>2</sup>	
		<i>Within facility and/or offsite</i>	<i>No crisis intervention team</i>	<i>Within facility and/or offsite</i>	<i>No crisis intervention team</i>
<b>Total</b>	11,582	5,630	5,941	48.6	51.3
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>					
Northeast	2,630	1,037	1,591	39.4	60.5
South	3,456	1,806	1,646	52.3	47.6
Midwest	2,897	1,432	1,463	49.4	50.5
West	2,534	1,309	1,222	51.7	48.2
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>					
Alabama	175	85	90	48.6	51.4
Alaska	86	50	36	58.1	41.9
Arizona	372	148	224	39.8	60.2
Arkansas	218	178	40	81.7	18.3
California	866	451	414	52.1	47.8
Colorado	185	133	52	71.9	28.1
Connecticut	216	90	126	41.7	58.3
Delaware	33	11	22	33.3	66.7
District of Columbia	37	17	20	45.9	54.1
Florida	469	179	290	38.2	61.8
Georgia	200	88	112	44.0	56.0
Hawaii	35	18	17	51.4	48.6
Idaho	146	81	64	55.5	43.8
Illinois	389	270	119	69.4	30.6
Indiana	275	170	105	61.8	38.2
Iowa	150	52	98	34.7	65.3
Kansas	123	77	45	62.6	36.6
Kentucky	208	147	61	70.7	29.3
Louisiana	176	83	92	47.2	52.3
Maine	186	57	129	30.6	69.4
Maryland	264	82	182	31.1	68.9
Massachusetts	315	103	212	32.7	67.3
Michigan	337	151	186	44.8	55.2
Minnesota	224	85	139	37.9	62.1

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 3.12. Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:  
Number and percent, 2017 (continued)**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Crisis intervention team</i>			
		<i>Number of facilities</i> <sup>2</sup>		<i>Percent</i> <sup>2</sup>	
		<i>Within facility and/or offsite</i>	<i>No crisis intervention team</i>	<i>Within facility and/or offsite</i>	<i>No crisis intervention team</i>
Mississippi	173	105	68	60.7	39.3
Missouri	212	135	77	63.7	36.3
Montana	87	50	37	57.5	42.5
Nebraska	133	54	79	40.6	59.4
Nevada	46	25	21	54.3	45.7
New Hampshire	63	38	24	60.3	38.1
New Jersey	306	100	206	32.7	67.3
New Mexico	58	26	32	44.8	55.2
New York	843	369	473	43.8	56.1
North Carolina	257	114	142	44.4	55.3
North Dakota	32	17	15	53.1	46.9
Ohio	551	245	306	44.5	55.5
Oklahoma	143	92	51	64.3	35.7
Oregon	156	79	77	50.6	49.4
Pennsylvania	571	182	389	31.9	68.1
Puerto Rico	59	41	18	69.5	30.5
Rhode Island	56	40	16	71.4	28.6
South Carolina	109	61	48	56.0	44.0
South Dakota	51	36	15	70.6	29.4
Tennessee	274	126	148	46.0	54.0
Texas	341	201	139	58.9	40.8
Utah	138	74	64	53.6	46.4
Vermont	74	58	16	78.4	21.6
Virginia	265	158	106	59.6	40.0
Washington	317	143	173	45.1	54.6
West Virginia	114	79	35	69.3	30.7
Wisconsin	420	140	279	33.3	66.4
Wyoming	42	31	11	73.8	26.2
Other jurisdictions	6	5	1	83.3	16.7

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Of the 11, 582 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, 11 facilities (0.09 percent) did not respond to the question about having a crisis intervention team. Therefore, numbers may sum to less than the total column and percentages may sum to less than 100 percent.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017

**Table 3.13a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:  
Number, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
		Type of payment or funding source								
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State- financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds
<b>Total</b>	11,582	9,677	9,262	7,941	10,282	6,771	6,648	4,897	3,527	2,038
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>										
Northeast	2,630	2,142	2,080	1,841	2,381	1,525	1,347	1,020	572	438
South	3,456	2,951	2,794	2,398	3,076	2,055	2,057	1,417	1,112	586
Midwest	2,897	2,621	2,585	2,155	2,654	1,838	1,681	1,348	1,038	513
West	2,534	1,910	1,753	1,508	2,135	1,323	1,535	1,090	798	496
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>										
Alabama	175	160	150	132	159	88	125	56	29	33
Alaska	86	80	78	43	79	59	67	55	50	29
Arizona	372	281	262	216	330	193	247	162	91	41
Arkansas	218	206	210	170	209	162	114	96	74	44
California	866	522	393	517	643	333	420	264	163	106
Colorado	185	173	168	140	172	117	127	125	98	70
Connecticut	216	193	185	159	203	147	129	115	64	34
Delaware	33	25	26	18	30	24	22	18	14	15
District of Columbia	37	23	19	23	33	22	20	12	6	5
Florida	469	394	358	264	370	213	253	197	111	46
Georgia	200	173	165	144	175	141	143	98	80	36
Hawaii	35	17	21	30	30	25	25	8	9	3
Idaho	146	137	135	76	119	85	85	88	81	51
Illinois	389	336	320	268	345	220	194	144	82	57
Indiana	275	259	255	237	258	222	208	199	155	77
Iowa	150	141	134	116	142	101	65	74	72	38
Kansas	123	118	119	99	115	79	80	62	54	26
Kentucky	208	188	183	149	192	142	133	115	106	40
Louisiana	176	133	134	126	155	78	58	30	27	10
Maine	186	162	135	123	174	73	130	119	96	45
Maryland	264	205	144	182	256	112	122	95	77	66
Massachusetts	315	262	265	233	269	216	159	117	45	47
Michigan	337	292	291	272	295	211	201	126	83	23
Minnesota	224	204	214	166	201	196	126	90	58	38

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.13a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>									
	Type of payment or funding source									
	Total number of facilities	Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State- financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds
Mississippi	173	152	148	126	148	115	103	66	53	45
Missouri	212	195	194	168	192	128	149	117	111	46
Montana	87	82	81	51	85	73	67	61	54	41
Nebraska	133	124	111	85	128	85	107	81	76	35
Nevada	46	37	38	31	41	21	18	19	18	12
New Hampshire	63	56	56	50	57	37	37	32	28	20
New Jersey	306	241	238	201	281	153	167	119	62	38
New Mexico	58	47	49	38	52	40	36	28	22	14
New York	843	644	641	621	793	497	353	224	108	126
North Carolina	257	197	193	139	238	167	163	95	62	40
North Dakota	32	30	31	27	29	24	17	18	16	10
Ohio	551	492	477	374	515	284	333	241	161	81
Oklahoma	143	128	115	100	134	74	87	52	30	7
Oregon	156	126	124	104	146	94	109	65	56	29
Pennsylvania	571	474	459	372	492	309	284	226	128	95
Puerto Rico	59	51	48	38	33	30	24	18	2	2
Rhode Island	56	48	43	40	52	45	33	29	14	10
South Carolina	109	101	98	94	100	68	69	39	25	24
South Dakota	51	43	48	37	50	32	35	31	36	18
Tennessee	274	226	233	185	234	197	174	123	114	55
Texas	341	299	300	276	286	202	198	130	141	31
Utah	138	128	120	75	102	63	84	79	68	41
Vermont	74	62	58	42	60	48	55	39	27	23
Virginia	265	240	224	187	245	167	199	127	127	67
Washington	317	240	243	158	295	190	216	99	63	37
West Virginia	114	101	94	83	112	83	74	68	36	22
Wisconsin	420	387	391	306	384	256	166	165	134	64
Wyoming	42	40	41	29	41	30	34	37	25	22
Other jurisdictions	6	2	2	1	3	--	4	4	5	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.13a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>							
		Type of payment or funding source							
		Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds <sup>4</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	11,582	4,111	5,510	2,504	3,576	5,532	2,534	876	51
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>									
Northeast	2,630	785	1,023	417	545	998	423	109	11
South	3,456	1,323	1,403	832	1,166	1,881	859	185	12
Midwest	2,897	1,058	1,720	694	1,042	1,683	723	228	18
West	2,534	936	1,356	560	820	943	512	353	9
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>									
Alabama	175	51	78	37	67	104	46	12	--
Alaska	86	55	42	26	42	57	35	29	--
Arizona	372	87	96	111	148	116	47	90	1
Arkansas	218	68	38	69	86	147	53	6	--
California	866	240	513	104	154	127	83	22	4
Colorado	185	103	127	63	97	110	44	14	--
Connecticut	216	85	64	47	66	96	37	9	3
Delaware	33	19	14	4	5	22	9	2	--
District of Columbia	37	9	16	4	6	5	3	--	--
Florida	469	154	206	74	114	205	111	23	2
Georgia	200	83	86	61	70	105	69	11	1
Hawaii	35	15	9	6	12	17	12	2	1
Idaho	146	72	73	38	44	95	48	23	--
Illinois	389	139	177	88	128	155	72	8	3
Indiana	275	128	172	92	130	198	87	17	2
Iowa	150	61	121	55	73	120	61	12	1
Kansas	123	57	76	33	68	87	38	12	1
Kentucky	208	103	77	73	111	121	62	10	1
Louisiana	176	42	23	28	38	87	53	13	--
Maine	186	81	67	45	50	94	58	20	--
Maryland	264	87	106	63	67	80	32	8	--
Massachusetts	315	79	36	21	26	122	26	8	3
Michigan	337	104	191	91	143	188	65	20	--
Minnesota	224	92	147	49	67	144	61	27	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.13a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>							
		Type of payment or funding source							
		Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds <sup>4</sup>	Other
Mississippi	173	68	84	70	89	105	39	13	1
Missouri	212	71	110	31	72	142	36	11	1
Montana	87	58	58	21	27	68	56	43	--
Nebraska	133	74	80	34	53	85	55	26	2
Nevada	46	17	13	12	20	28	17	16	--
New Hampshire	63	32	35	25	25	37	16	3	--
New Jersey	306	95	123	69	84	93	37	3	--
New Mexico	58	24	24	21	23	33	19	19	--
New York	843	211	285	81	90	260	122	43	1
North Carolina	257	94	97	40	53	121	51	17	2
North Dakota	32	13	14	8	8	22	12	17	--
Ohio	551	161	352	114	173	239	94	7	3
Oklahoma	143	25	18	10	33	76	35	23	--
Oregon	156	80	106	35	54	60	46	29	--
Pennsylvania	571	144	361	93	149	233	103	18	4
Puerto Rico	59	8	8	1	2	26	17	1	1
Rhode Island	56	21	21	14	19	27	8	1	--
South Carolina	109	48	45	28	39	74	42	9	--
South Dakota	51	27	36	16	28	39	22	21	1
Tennessee	274	119	115	46	95	167	74	5	--
Texas	341	134	167	74	105	221	98	21	2
Utah	138	61	70	47	57	70	41	25	2
Vermont	74	37	31	22	36	36	16	4	--
Virginia	265	165	193	116	142	177	64	9	3
Washington	317	95	188	60	114	128	46	30	1
West Virginia	114	54	40	35	46	64	18	3	--
Wisconsin	420	131	244	83	99	264	120	50	3
Wyoming	42	29	37	16	28	34	18	11	--
Other jurisdictions	6	1	--	--	1	1	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could accept more than one type of client payment or insurance.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

<sup>4</sup> These funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.



**Table 3.13b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:  
Percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
		Type of payment or funding source								
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State- financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds
<b>Total</b>	11,582	83.6	80.0	68.6	88.8	58.5	57.4	42.3	30.5	17.6
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>										
Northeast	2,630	81.4	79.1	70.0	90.5	58.0	51.2	38.8	21.7	16.7
South	3,456	85.4	80.8	69.4	89.0	59.5	59.5	41.0	32.2	17.0
Midwest	2,897	90.5	89.2	74.4	91.6	63.4	58.0	46.5	35.8	17.7
West	2,534	75.4	69.2	59.5	84.3	52.2	60.6	43.0	31.5	19.6
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>										
Alabama	175	91.4	85.7	75.4	90.9	50.3	71.4	32.0	16.6	18.9
Alaska	86	93.0	90.7	50.0	91.9	68.6	77.9	64.0	58.1	33.7
Arizona	372	75.5	70.4	58.1	88.7	51.9	66.4	43.5	24.5	11.0
Arkansas	218	94.5	96.3	78.0	95.9	74.3	52.3	44.0	33.9	20.2
California	866	60.3	45.4	59.7	74.2	38.5	48.5	30.5	18.8	12.2
Colorado	185	93.5	90.8	75.7	93.0	63.2	68.6	67.6	53.0	37.8
Connecticut	216	89.4	85.6	73.6	94.0	68.1	59.7	53.2	29.6	15.7
Delaware	33	75.8	78.8	54.5	90.9	72.7	66.7	54.5	42.4	45.5
District of Columbia	37	62.2	51.4	62.2	89.2	59.5	54.1	32.4	16.2	13.5
Florida	469	84.0	76.3	56.3	78.9	45.4	53.9	42.0	23.7	9.8
Georgia	200	86.5	82.5	72.0	87.5	70.5	71.5	49.0	40.0	18.0
Hawaii	35	48.6	60.0	85.7	85.7	71.4	71.4	22.9	25.7	8.6
Idaho	146	93.8	92.5	52.1	81.5	58.2	58.2	60.3	55.5	34.9
Illinois	389	86.4	82.3	68.9	88.7	56.6	49.9	37.0	21.1	14.7
Indiana	275	94.2	92.7	86.2	93.8	80.7	75.6	72.4	56.4	28.0
Iowa	150	94.0	89.3	77.3	94.7	67.3	43.3	49.3	48.0	25.3
Kansas	123	95.9	96.7	80.5	93.5	64.2	65.0	50.4	43.9	21.1
Kentucky	208	90.4	88.0	71.6	92.3	68.3	63.9	55.3	51.0	19.2
Louisiana	176	75.6	76.1	71.6	88.1	44.3	33.0	17.0	15.3	5.7
Maine	186	87.1	72.6	66.1	93.5	39.2	69.9	64.0	51.6	24.2
Maryland	264	77.7	54.5	68.9	97.0	42.4	46.2	36.0	29.2	25.0
Massachusetts	315	83.2	84.1	74.0	85.4	68.6	50.5	37.1	14.3	14.9
Michigan	337	86.6	86.4	80.7	87.5	62.6	59.6	37.4	24.6	6.8
Minnesota	224	91.1	95.5	74.1	89.7	87.5	56.3	40.2	25.9	17.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.13b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
		Type of payment or funding source								
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State- financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds
Mississippi	173	87.9	85.5	72.8	85.5	66.5	59.5	38.2	30.6	26.0
Missouri	212	92.0	91.5	79.2	90.6	60.4	70.3	55.2	52.4	21.7
Montana	87	94.3	93.1	58.6	97.7	83.9	77.0	70.1	62.1	47.1
Nebraska	133	93.2	83.5	63.9	96.2	63.9	80.5	60.9	57.1	26.3
Nevada	46	80.4	82.6	67.4	89.1	45.7	39.1	41.3	39.1	26.1
New Hampshire	63	88.9	88.9	79.4	90.5	58.7	58.7	50.8	44.4	31.7
New Jersey	306	78.8	77.8	65.7	91.8	50.0	54.6	38.9	20.3	12.4
New Mexico	58	81.0	84.5	65.5	89.7	69.0	62.1	48.3	37.9	24.1
New York	843	76.4	76.0	73.7	94.1	59.0	41.9	26.6	12.8	14.9
North Carolina	257	76.7	75.1	54.1	92.6	65.0	63.4	37.0	24.1	15.6
North Dakota	32	93.8	96.9	84.4	90.6	75.0	53.1	56.3	50.0	31.3
Ohio	551	89.3	86.6	67.9	93.5	51.5	60.4	43.7	29.2	14.7
Oklahoma	143	89.5	80.4	69.9	93.7	51.7	60.8	36.4	21.0	4.9
Oregon	156	80.8	79.5	66.7	93.6	60.3	69.9	41.7	35.9	18.6
Pennsylvania	571	83.0	80.4	65.1	86.2	54.1	49.7	39.6	22.4	16.6
Puerto Rico	59	86.4	81.4	64.4	55.9	50.8	40.7	30.5	3.4	3.4
Rhode Island	56	85.7	76.8	71.4	92.9	80.4	58.9	51.8	25.0	17.9
South Carolina	109	92.7	89.9	86.2	91.7	62.4	63.3	35.8	22.9	22.0
South Dakota	51	84.3	94.1	72.5	98.0	62.7	68.6	60.8	70.6	35.3
Tennessee	274	82.5	85.0	67.5	85.4	71.9	63.5	44.9	41.6	20.1
Texas	341	87.7	88.0	80.9	83.9	59.2	58.1	38.1	41.3	9.1
Utah	138	92.8	87.0	54.3	73.9	45.7	60.9	57.2	49.3	29.7
Vermont	74	83.8	78.4	56.8	81.1	64.9	74.3	52.7	36.5	31.1
Virginia	265	90.6	84.5	70.6	92.5	63.0	75.1	47.9	47.9	25.3
Washington	317	75.7	76.7	49.8	93.1	59.9	68.1	31.2	19.9	11.7
West Virginia	114	88.6	82.5	72.8	98.2	72.8	64.9	59.6	31.6	19.3
Wisconsin	420	92.1	93.1	72.9	91.4	61.0	39.5	39.3	31.9	15.2
Wyoming	42	95.2	97.6	69.0	97.6	71.4	81.0	88.1	59.5	52.4
Other jurisdictions	6	33.3	33.3	16.7	50.0	-	66.7	66.7	83.3	50.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.13b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities <sup>2</sup>							
		Type of payment or funding source							
		Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds <sup>4</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	11,582	35.5	47.6	21.6	30.9	47.8	21.9	7.6	0.4
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>									
Northeast	2,630	29.8	38.9	15.9	20.7	37.9	16.1	4.1	0.4
South	3,456	38.3	40.6	24.1	33.7	54.4	24.9	5.4	0.3
Midwest	2,897	36.5	59.4	24.0	36.0	58.1	25.0	7.9	0.6
West	2,534	36.9	53.5	22.1	32.4	37.2	20.2	13.9	0.4
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>									
Alabama	175	29.1	44.6	21.1	38.3	59.4	26.3	6.9	--
Alaska	86	64.0	48.8	30.2	48.8	66.3	40.7	33.7	--
Arizona	372	23.4	25.8	29.8	39.8	31.2	12.6	24.2	0.3
Arkansas	218	31.2	17.4	31.7	39.4	67.4	24.3	2.8	--
California	866	27.7	59.2	12.0	17.8	14.7	9.6	2.5	0.5
Colorado	185	55.7	68.6	34.1	52.4	59.5	23.8	7.6	--
Connecticut	216	39.4	29.6	21.8	30.6	44.4	17.1	4.2	1.4
Delaware	33	57.6	42.4	12.1	15.2	66.7	27.3	6.1	--
District of Columbia	37	24.3	43.2	10.8	16.2	13.5	8.1	--	--
Florida	469	32.8	43.9	15.8	24.3	43.7	23.7	4.9	0.4
Georgia	200	41.5	43.0	30.5	35.0	52.5	34.5	5.5	0.5
Hawaii	35	42.9	25.7	17.1	34.3	48.6	34.3	5.7	2.9
Idaho	146	49.3	50.0	26.0	30.1	65.1	32.9	15.8	--
Illinois	389	35.7	45.5	22.6	32.9	39.8	18.5	2.1	0.8
Indiana	275	46.5	62.5	33.5	47.3	72.0	31.6	6.2	0.7
Iowa	150	40.7	80.7	36.7	48.7	80.0	40.7	8.0	0.7
Kansas	123	46.3	61.8	26.8	55.3	70.7	30.9	9.8	0.8
Kentucky	208	49.5	37.0	35.1	53.4	58.2	29.8	4.8	0.5
Louisiana	176	23.9	13.1	15.9	21.6	49.4	30.1	7.4	--
Maine	186	43.5	36.0	24.2	26.9	50.5	31.2	10.8	--
Maryland	264	33.0	40.2	23.9	25.4	30.3	12.1	3.0	--
Massachusetts	315	25.1	11.4	6.7	8.3	38.7	8.3	2.5	1.0
Michigan	337	30.9	56.7	27.0	42.4	55.8	19.3	5.9	--
Minnesota	224	41.1	65.6	21.9	29.9	64.3	27.2	12.1	0.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.13b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities <sup>2</sup>							
		Type of payment or funding source							
		Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds <sup>4</sup>	Other
Mississippi	173	39.3	48.6	40.5	51.4	60.7	22.5	7.5	0.6
Missouri	212	33.5	51.9	14.6	34.0	67.0	17.0	5.2	0.5
Montana	87	66.7	66.7	24.1	31.0	78.2	64.4	49.4	--
Nebraska	133	55.6	60.2	25.6	39.8	63.9	41.4	19.5	1.5
Nevada	46	37.0	28.3	26.1	43.5	60.9	37.0	34.8	--
New Hampshire	63	50.8	55.6	39.7	39.7	58.7	25.4	4.8	--
New Jersey	306	31.0	40.2	22.5	27.5	30.4	12.1	1.0	--
New Mexico	58	41.4	41.4	36.2	39.7	56.9	32.8	32.8	--
New York	843	25.0	33.8	9.6	10.7	30.8	14.5	5.1	0.1
North Carolina	257	36.6	37.7	15.6	20.6	47.1	19.8	6.6	0.8
North Dakota	32	40.6	43.8	25.0	25.0	68.8	37.5	53.1	--
Ohio	551	29.2	63.9	20.7	31.4	43.4	17.1	1.3	0.5
Oklahoma	143	17.5	12.6	7.0	23.1	53.1	24.5	16.1	--
Oregon	156	51.3	67.9	22.4	34.6	38.5	29.5	18.6	--
Pennsylvania	571	25.2	63.2	16.3	26.1	40.8	18.0	3.2	0.7
Puerto Rico	59	13.6	13.6	1.7	3.4	44.1	28.8	1.7	1.7
Rhode Island	56	37.5	37.5	25.0	33.9	48.2	14.3	1.8	--
South Carolina	109	44.0	41.3	25.7	35.8	67.9	38.5	8.3	--
South Dakota	51	52.9	70.6	31.4	54.9	76.5	43.1	41.2	2.0
Tennessee	274	43.4	42.0	16.8	34.7	60.9	27.0	1.8	--
Texas	341	39.3	49.0	21.7	30.8	64.8	28.7	6.2	0.6
Utah	138	44.2	50.7	34.1	41.3	50.7	29.7	18.1	1.4
Vermont	74	50.0	41.9	29.7	48.6	48.6	21.6	5.4	--
Virginia	265	62.3	72.8	43.8	53.6	66.8	24.2	3.4	1.1
Washington	317	30.0	59.3	18.9	36.0	40.4	14.5	9.5	0.3
West Virginia	114	47.4	35.1	30.7	40.4	56.1	15.8	2.6	--
Wisconsin	420	31.2	58.1	19.8	23.6	62.9	28.6	11.9	0.7
Wyoming	42	69.0	88.1	38.1	66.7	81.0	42.9	26.2	--
Other jurisdictions	6	16.7	--	--	16.7	16.7	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could accept more than one type of client payment or insurance.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

<sup>4</sup> These funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.14a. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:  
Number, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		State mental health agency	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of family and children's services	Hospital licensing authority	The Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
<b>Total</b>	11,582	8,381	3,726	5,572	2,471	1,729	3,917	2,735	1,179	5,618	317
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>											
Northeast	2,630	2,097	616	1,325	520	417	1,012	291	289	1,271	99
South	3,456	2,367	1,076	1,540	808	594	1,238	1,125	300	1,758	77
Midwest	2,897	2,062	1,233	1,176	653	434	1,026	914	391	1,528	80
West	2,534	1,796	751	1,473	473	263	611	401	195	1,033	59
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>											
Alabama	175	147	36	48	10	29	60	15	^	81	^
Alaska	86	67	35	50	28	9	24	39	27	33	3
Arizona	372	258	94	314	48	34	88	93	24	138	4
Arkansas	218	150	48	101	58	17	74	119	19	127	3
California	866	525	125	411	129	109	223	116	75	335	29
Colorado	185	166	111	120	52	14	40	10	18	99	--
Connecticut	216	107	63	177	111	37	118	22	30	121	5
Delaware	33	17	11	12	12	6	15	9	5	13	4
District of Columbia	37	29	12	21	9	3	8	^	6	13	^
Florida	469	224	159	194	307	89	208	181	57	222	10
Georgia	200	116	106	79	22	30	55	127	^	93	^
Hawaii	35	15	^	27	^	8	13	19	3	18	--
Idaho	146	104	48	60	38	8	18	19	3	62	3
Illinois	389	259	131	147	113	74	189	135	59	239	20
Indiana	275	222	162	117	101	51	173	91	18	143	9
Iowa	150	81	37	66	26	18	43	24	14	81	11
Kansas	123	93	58	39	30	17	19	^	8	56	^
Kentucky	208	149	99	50	61	32	103	59	^	126	^
Louisiana	176	85	31	139	^	62	60	74	14	115	^
Maine	186	167	78	79	81	16	29	22	40	78	4
Maryland	264	226	51	156	40	28	95	90	19	120	3
Massachusetts	315	186	97	237	47	54	116	77	37	126	21
Michigan	337	198	193	102	40	59	122	163	48	159	9
Minnesota	224	155	39	144	73	27	56	23	26	112	9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.14a. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:  
Number, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		State mental health agency	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of family and children's services	Hospital licensing authority	The Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
Mississippi	173	137	62	77	24	27	49	17	5	93	5
Missouri	212	152	58	68	46	42	78	106	^	122	^
Montana	87	62	30	44	15	5	8	6	7	40	--
Nebraska	133	68	60	87	24	30	56	47	25	74	5
Nevada	46	24	11	22	12	9	13	^	^	32	^
New Hampshire	63	50	8	22	11	8	10	^	^	30	8
New Jersey	306	249	86	119	75	60	136	41	28	173	6
New Mexico	58	28	12	41	26	12	35	9	4	37	5
New York	843	772	116	322	64	151	344	51	79	448	29
North Carolina	257	180	61	128	44	40	83	116	32	131	13
North Dakota	32	19	14	18	11	6	13	^	5	22	^
Ohio	551	481	272	141	76	63	183	282	106	292	8
Oklahoma	143	112	65	53	29	30	53	55	7	62	4
Oregon	156	141	59	52	31	14	33	^	14	62	^
Pennsylvania	571	462	115	305	94	74	214	48	52	247	23
Puerto Rico	59	54	45	53	13	20	30	^	4	27	^
Rhode Island	56	50	26	30	14	^	27	15	15	25	^
South Carolina	109	60	^	37	7	22	33	75	^	57	^
South Dakota	51	32	29	31	17	4	12	5	11	27	--
Tennessee	274	238	97	118	56	36	87	92	30	120	4
Texas	341	190	72	160	56	92	154	34	22	177	14
Utah	138	101	57	91	28	13	34	5	--	55	4
Vermont	74	54	27	34	23	9	18	11	^	23	^
Virginia	265	230	129	97	27	36	75	51	18	145	5
Washington	317	274	136	207	56	23	77	39	17	97	7
West Virginia	114	77	36	70	35	15	26	^	10	63	^
Wisconsin	420	302	180	216	96	43	82	25	41	201	4
Wyoming	42	31	30	34	8	^	5	35	^	25	--
Other jurisdictions	6	5	5	5	4	^	--	--	--	^	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; CMS = Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.

**Table 3.14b. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:  
Percent, 2017**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities <sup>2</sup>									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		State mental health agency	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of family and children's services	Hospital licensing authority	The Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
<b>Total</b>	11,582	72.4	32.2	48.1	21.3	14.9	33.8	23.6	10.2	48.5	2.7
<b>Census region<sup>3</sup></b>											
Northeast	2,630	79.7	23.4	50.4	19.8	15.9	38.5	11.1	11.0	48.3	3.8
South	3,456	68.5	31.1	44.6	23.4	17.2	35.8	32.6	8.7	50.9	2.2
Midwest	2,897	71.2	42.6	40.6	22.5	15.0	35.4	31.5	13.5	52.7	2.8
West	2,534	70.9	29.6	58.1	18.7	10.4	24.1	15.8	7.7	40.8	2.3
<b>State or jurisdiction</b>											
Alabama	175	84.0	20.6	27.4	5.7	16.6	34.3	8.6	^	46.3	^
Alaska	86	77.9	40.7	58.1	32.6	10.5	27.9	45.3	31.4	38.4	3.5
Arizona	372	69.4	25.3	84.4	12.9	9.1	23.7	25.0	6.5	37.1	1.1
Arkansas	218	68.8	22.0	46.3	26.6	7.8	33.9	54.6	8.7	58.3	1.4
California	866	60.6	14.4	47.5	14.9	12.6	25.8	13.4	8.7	38.7	3.3
Colorado	185	89.7	60.0	64.9	28.1	7.6	21.6	5.4	9.7	53.5	--
Connecticut	216	49.5	29.2	81.9	51.4	17.1	54.6	10.2	13.9	56.0	2.3
Delaware	33	51.5	33.3	36.4	36.4	18.2	45.5	27.3	15.2	39.4	12.1
District of Columbia	37	78.4	32.4	56.8	24.3	8.1	21.6	^	16.2	35.1	^
Florida	469	47.8	33.9	41.4	65.5	19.0	44.3	38.6	12.2	47.3	2.1
Georgia	200	58.0	53.0	39.5	11.0	15.0	27.5	63.5	^	46.5	^
Hawaii	35	42.9	^	77.1	^	22.9	37.1	54.3	8.6	51.4	--
Idaho	146	71.2	32.9	41.1	26.0	5.5	12.3	13.0	2.1	42.5	2.1
Illinois	389	66.6	33.7	37.8	29.0	19.0	48.6	34.7	15.2	61.4	5.1
Indiana	275	80.7	58.9	42.5	36.7	18.5	62.9	33.1	6.5	52.0	3.3
Iowa	150	54.0	24.7	44.0	17.3	12.0	28.7	16.0	9.3	54.0	7.3
Kansas	123	75.6	47.2	31.7	24.4	13.8	15.4	^	6.5	45.5	^
Kentucky	208	71.6	47.6	24.0	29.3	15.4	49.5	28.4	^	60.6	^
Louisiana	176	48.3	17.6	79.0	^	35.2	34.1	42.0	8.0	65.3	^
Maine	186	89.8	41.9	42.5	43.5	8.6	15.6	11.8	21.5	41.9	2.2
Maryland	264	85.6	19.3	59.1	15.2	10.6	36.0	34.1	7.2	45.5	1.1
Massachusetts	315	59.0	30.8	75.2	14.9	17.1	36.8	24.4	11.7	40.0	6.7
Michigan	337	58.8	57.3	30.3	11.9	17.5	36.2	48.4	14.2	47.2	2.7
Minnesota	224	61.4	53.0	36.3	36.3	36.3	37.7	45.1	18.3	9.3	6.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.14b. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities <sup>2</sup>									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of family and children's services	Hospital licensing authority	The Joint Commission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
Mississippi	173	79.2	35.8	44.5	13.9	15.6	28.3	9.8	2.9	53.8	2.9
Missouri	212	71.7	27.4	32.1	21.7	19.8	36.8	50.0	^	57.5	^
Montana	87	71.3	34.5	50.6	17.2	5.7	9.2	6.9	8.0	46.0	--
Nebraska	133	51.1	45.1	65.4	18.0	22.6	42.1	35.3	18.8	55.6	3.8
Nevada	46	52.2	23.9	47.8	26.1	19.6	28.3	^	^	69.6	^
New Hampshire	63	79.4	12.7	34.9	17.5	12.7	15.9	^	^	47.6	12.7
New Jersey	306	81.4	28.1	38.9	24.5	19.6	44.4	13.4	9.2	56.5	2.0
New Mexico	58	48.3	20.7	70.7	44.8	20.7	60.3	15.5	6.9	63.8	8.6
New York	843	91.6	13.8	38.2	7.6	17.9	40.8	6.0	9.4	53.1	3.4
North Carolina	257	70.0	23.7	49.8	17.1	15.6	32.3	45.1	12.5	51.0	5.1
North Dakota	32	59.4	43.8	56.3	34.4	18.8	40.6	^	15.6	68.8	^
Ohio	551	87.3	49.4	25.6	13.8	11.4	33.2	51.2	19.2	53.0	1.5
Oklahoma	143	78.3	45.5	37.1	20.3	21.0	37.1	38.5	4.9	43.4	2.8
Oregon	156	90.4	37.8	33.3	19.9	9.0	21.2	^	9.0	39.7	^
Pennsylvania	571	80.9	20.1	53.4	16.5	13.0	37.5	8.4	9.1	43.3	4.0
Puerto Rico	59	91.5	76.3	89.8	22.0	33.9	50.8	^	6.8	45.8	^
Rhode Island	56	89.3	46.4	53.6	25.0	^	48.2	26.8	26.8	44.6	^
South Carolina	109	55.0	^	33.9	6.4	20.2	30.3	68.8	^	52.3	^
South Dakota	51	62.7	56.9	60.8	33.3	7.8	23.5	9.8	21.6	52.9	--
Tennessee	274	86.9	35.4	43.1	20.4	13.1	31.8	33.6	10.9	43.8	1.5
Texas	341	55.7	21.1	46.9	16.4	27.0	45.2	10.0	6.5	51.9	4.1
Utah	138	73.2	41.3	65.9	20.3	9.4	24.6	3.6	--	39.9	2.9
Vermont	74	73.0	36.5	45.9	31.1	12.2	24.3	14.9	^	31.1	^
Virginia	265	86.8	48.7	36.6	10.2	13.6	28.3	19.2	6.8	54.7	1.9
Washington	317	86.4	42.9	65.3	17.7	7.3	24.3	12.3	5.4	30.6	2.2
West Virginia	114	67.5	31.6	61.4	30.7	13.2	22.8	^	8.8	55.3	^
Wisconsin	420	71.9	42.9	51.4	22.9	10.2	19.5	6.0	9.8	47.9	1.0
Wyoming	42	73.8	71.4	81.0	19.0	^	11.9	83.3	^	59.5	--
Other jurisdictions	6	83.3	83.3	83.3	66.7	^	--	--	--	^	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; CMS = Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

<sup>1</sup> Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.



**APPENDIX A**  
**2017 N-MHSS QUESTIONNAIRE**



U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

OMB No. 0930-xxxx  
APPROVAL EXPIRES: XX/XX/20XX  
See OMB burden statement on last page

# 2017 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS)

**April 28, 2017**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

***PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.  
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.***

CHECK ONE

- Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



## **PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Would you prefer to complete this questionnaire online?** See the green flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique User ID and Password. You can log on and off the survey website as often as needed to complete the questionnaire. When you log on again, the program will take you to the next unanswered question. If you need additional help or information, call the N-MHSS helpline at 1-866-778-9752.

### **INSTRUCTIONS**

- All of the questions in this survey ask about "this facility." By "this facility" we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term "this facility" applies to your facility, please call 1-866-778-9752.
- Please answer **ONLY** for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover.
- If this is a **separate inpatient psychiatric unit of a general hospital**, consider the psychiatric unit as the relevant "facility" for the purpose of this survey.
- For additional information about the survey and definitions for some of the terms, please visit our website at: **<https://info.nmhss.org>**.
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided, or fax it to 1-609-799-0005. (Please reference "N-MHSS" on your fax.)

**Please keep a copy of your completed questionnaire for your records.**

- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH  
1-866-778-9752  
NMHSS@mathematica-mpr.com

### **IMPORTANT INFORMATION**

\* **Asterisked questions.** Information from asterisked (\*) questions is published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, found at <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>, unless you designate otherwise in question C1, page 6, of this questionnaire.

**Mapping feature in online Locator.** Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator so it can correctly map the facility's location.

**Eligibility for online Locator.** Only facilities that provide mental health treatment and complete this questionnaire are eligible to be listed in the online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator. If you have any questions regarding eligibility, please contact the N-MHSS helpline at 1-866-778-9752.

## SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

**A1. Does this treatment facility, at this location, offer:**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |  | YES                        | NO                         |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Mental health intake .....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Mental health diagnostic evaluation....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Mental health information and/or referral (also includes emergency programs that provide services in person or by telephone).....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| *4. Mental health treatment..... (interventions such as therapy or psychotropic medication that treat a person's mental health problem or condition, reduce symptoms, and improve behavioral functioning and outcomes) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Substance abuse treatment.....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Administrative services for mental health treatment facilities.....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

**A2. Did you answer "yes" to mental health treatment in question A1 above (option 4)?**

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO C3 (PAGE 6)

**\*A3. Mental health treatment is provided in which of the following service settings at this facility, at this location?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |   | YES                        | NO                         |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. 24-hour hospital inpatient .....             | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. 24-hour residential .....                    | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Partial hospitalization/ day treatment ..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Outpatient .....                             | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

**\*A4. Which ONE category BEST describes this facility, at this location?**

- For definitions of facility types, go to: <https://info.nmhss.org>

**MARK ONE ONLY**

- 1  Psychiatric hospital
- 2  Separate inpatient psychiatric unit of a general hospital (consider this psychiatric unit as the relevant "facility" for the purpose of this survey)
- 3  Residential treatment center for children
- 4  Residential treatment center for adults
- 5  Other type of residential treatment facility
- 6  Veterans Administration medical center (VAMC) or other VA health care facility
- 7  Community mental health center (CMHC)
- 8  Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility
- 9  Outpatient mental health facility
- 10  Multi-setting mental health facility (non-hospital residential plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment)
- 11  Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

SKIP TO A7 (NEXT PAGE)

**A5. Is this facility a solo or a small group practice?**

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO A6 (BELOW)

**A5a. Is this facility licensed or accredited as a mental health clinic or mental health center?**

- Do not count the licenses or credentials of individual practitioners.

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO C3 (PAGE 6)

**A6. Is this facility a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)?**

- FQHCs include: (1) all organizations that receive grants under Section 330 of the Public Health Service Act; and (2) other organizations that do not receive grants, but have met the requirements to receive grants under Section 330 according to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- For a complete definition of a FQHC, go to: <https://info.nmhss.org>

- 1  Yes  
 0  No  
 d  Don't know

**A7. What is the primary treatment focus of this facility, at this location?**

- *Separate psychiatric units in general hospitals should answer for just their unit and NOT for the entire hospital.*

**MARK ONE ONLY**

- 1  Mental health treatment
- 2  Substance abuse treatment → **SKIP TO C3 (PAGE 6)**
- 3  Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment (neither is primary)
- 4  General health care
- 5  Other service focus (*Specify:*  
\_\_\_\_\_ )

**A8. Is this facility a jail, prison, or detention center that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?**

- 1  Yes → **SKIP TO C3 (PAGE 6)**
- 0  No

**\*A9. Is this facility operated by:**

**MARK ONE ONLY**

- 1  A private for-profit organization
  - 2  A private non-profit organization
  - 3  A public agency or department
- **SKIP TO A10 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

**\*A9a. Which public agency or department?**

**MARK ONE ONLY**

- 1  State mental health authority (SMHA)
- 2  Other state government agency or department (e.g., Department of Health)
- 3  Regional/district authority or county, local, or municipal government
- 4  Tribal government
- 5  Indian Health Service
- 6  Department of Veterans Affairs
- 7  Other (*Specify:*  
\_\_\_\_\_ )

**\*A10. Which of these mental health treatment approaches are offered at this facility, at this location?**

- *For definitions of treatment approaches, go to: <https://info.nmhss.org>*

**MARK ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1  Individual psychotherapy
- 2  Couples/family therapy
- 3  Group therapy
- 4  Cognitive behavioral therapy
- 5  Dialectical behavior therapy
- 6  Behavior modification
- 7  Integrated dual disorders treatment
- 8  Trauma therapy
- 9  Activity therapy
- 10  Electroconvulsive therapy
- 11  Telemedicine therapy
- 12  Psychotropic medication
- 13  Other (*Specify:*  
\_\_\_\_\_ )
- 14  None of these mental health treatment approaches are offered

**\*A11. Which of these services and practices are offered at this facility, at this location?**

- For definitions, go to: <https://info.nmhss.org>

**MARK ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1  Assertive community treatment (ACT)
- 2  Intensive case management (ICM)
- 3  Case management (CM)
- 4  Court-ordered outpatient treatment
  
- 5  Chronic disease/illness management (CDM)
- 6  Illness management and recovery (IMR)
- 7  Integrated primary care services
- 8  Diet and exercise counseling
  
- 9  Family psychoeducation
- 10  Education services
- 11  Housing services
- 12  Supported housing
- 13  Psychosocial rehabilitation services
- 14  Vocational rehabilitation services
- 15  Supported employment
  
- 16  Therapeutic foster care
- 17  Legal advocacy
- 18  Psychiatric emergency walk-in services
- 19  Suicide prevention services
- 20  Consumer-run (peer support) services
  
- 21  Screening for tobacco use
- 22  Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling
- 23  Nicotine replacement therapy
- 24  Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (by prescription)
  
- 25  Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_ )
- 26  None of these services and practices are offered

**\*A12. What age groups are accepted for treatment at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Children (12 or younger) .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Adolescents (13-17) .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Young adults (18-25).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Adults (26-64).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Seniors (65 or older).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>

**\*A13. Does this facility offer a mental health treatment program or group that is dedicated or designed exclusively for clients in any of the following categories?**



- If this facility treats clients in any of these categories, but does not have a specifically tailored program or group for them, **DO NOT** mark the box for that category.

**MARK ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1  Children/adolescents with serious emotional disturbance (SED)
- 2  Transitional age young adults
- 3  Persons 18 and older with serious mental illness (SMI)
- 4  Seniors or older adults
- 5  Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia
- 6  Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders
- 7  Persons with eating disorders
- 8  Persons with a diagnosis of post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)
- 9  Persons who have experienced trauma (excluding persons with a PTSD diagnosis)
- 10  Persons with traumatic brain injury (TBI)
- 11  Veterans
- 12  Active duty military
- 13  Members of military families
- 14  Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients (LGBT)
- 15  Forensic clients (referred from the court/judicial system)
- 16  Persons with HIV or AIDS
- 17  Other special program or group (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_ )
- 18  No dedicated or exclusively designed programs or groups are offered

\*A14. Does this facility offer a crisis intervention team that handles acute mental health issues at this facility and/or off-site?

- 1  Yes  
0  No

\*A15. Does this facility provide mental health treatment services in sign language at this location for the deaf and hard of hearing (for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech)?

- Mark "yes" if either staff or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- 1  Yes  
0  No

\*A16. Does this facility provide mental health treatment services in a language other than English at this location?

- 1  Yes  
0  No, only English → **SKIP TO A17 (NEXT COLUMN)**

A16a. At this facility, who provides mental health treatment services in a language other than English?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Staff who speak a language other than English  
2  On-call interpreter (in person or by phone) brought in when needed → **SKIP TO A17 (NEXT COLUMN)**  
3  BOTH staff and on-call interpreter

\*A16a1. Do staff provide mental health treatment services in Spanish at this facility?

- 1  Yes  
0  No → **SKIP TO A16b (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

A16a2. Do staff at this facility provide mental health treatment services in any other languages?

- 1  Yes → **SKIP TO A16b (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**  
0  No → **SKIP TO A17 (NEXT COLUMN)**

\*A16b. In what other languages do staff provide mental health treatment services at this facility?

- Do not count languages provided only by on-call interpreters.

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**American Indian or Alaska Native:**

- 1  Hopi  
2  Lakota  
3  Navajo  
4  Ojibwa  
5  Yupik  
6  Other American Indian or Alaska Native Language (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_ )

**Other Languages:**

- 7  Arabic  
8  Any Chinese language  
9  Creole  
10  Farsi  
11  French  
12  German  
13  Greek  
14  Hebrew  
15  Hindi  
16  Hmong  
17  Italian  
18  Japanese  
19  Korean  
20  Polish  
21  Portuguese  
22  Russian  
23  Tagalog  
24  Vietnamese  
25  Any other language (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_ )

\*A17. Which of the following statements **BEST** describes this facility's smoking policy for clients?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building  
2  Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)  
3  Permitted anywhere outside  
4  Permitted in designated indoor area(s)  
5  Permitted anywhere inside  
6  Permitted anywhere without restriction



**\*A18. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → **SKIP TO A19 (BELOW)**

**A18a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator?**

- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*
- *The Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.*

- 1  Yes  
 0  No

**\*A19. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → **SKIP TO A20 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

**A19a. Do you want the availability of treatment at no charge for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator?**

- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*
- *The Locator will inform potential clients to call the facility for information on eligibility.*

- 1  Yes  
 0  No

**\*A20. Which of the following types of client payments, insurance, or funding are accepted by this facility for mental health treatment services?**

MARK "YES," "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. Cash or self-payment .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Private health insurance .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Medicare .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Medicaid .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
5. State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
6. State mental health agency (or equivalent) funds.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
7. State welfare or child and family services agency funds.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
8. State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
9. State education agency funds.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Other state government funds.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
11. County or local government funds.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
12. Community Service Block Grants.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Community Mental Health Block Grants.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
14. Federal military insurance (such as TRICARE).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
15. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs funds.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
16. IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
17. Other .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
(Specify: _____ )			

**A21. From which of these agencies or organizations does this facility have licensing, certification, or accreditation?**

- Do not include personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.

MARK "YES," "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. State mental health authority.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
2. State substance abuse agency ..	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
3. State department of health .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
4. State or local Department of Family and Children's Services ...	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Hospital licensing authority.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
6. The Joint Commission.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Council on Accreditation (COA) .	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Other national organization, or federal, state, or local agency ....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>

(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

**\*A22. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?**

INTAKE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):

- (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ ext. \_\_\_\_\_
- (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ ext. \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION**

**C1. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator?**

- The Locator can be found at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>
- 1  Yes → GO TO C1a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)  
 0  No → GO TO C2 (NEXT COLUMN)

**C1a. To increase public awareness of behavioral health services, SAMHSA may be sharing facility contact information with large commercially available Internet search engines, such as Google, Bing, Yahoo!, etc. Do you want your facility information shared on these Internet search engines?**

- Information to be shared would be: facility name, location address, telephone number, and website address.
- 1  Yes  
 0  No

**C2. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's mental health treatment program(s)?**

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO C3 (BELOW)

**\*C2a. What is this facility's website address?**

- Please enter the address exactly as it should be entered in order to access your site.
- Do not enter http:// (for example, enter www.yourfacility.com)

Website: \_\_\_\_\_

**C3. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form?**

This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Ms.    2  Mrs.    3  Mr.    4  Dr.  
 5  Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ Ext. \_\_\_\_\_

Fax Number: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Facility Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided. If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH  
 ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 50345\_1  
 P.O. Box 2393  
 Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

**PLEDGE TO RESPONDENTS:** The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under Section 501(n) of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 290aa(n)). This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk may be published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, the National Directory of Mental Health Treatment Facilities, and other publically available listings. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published with no direct link to individual treatment facilities.

Public Burden Statement: An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control number for this project is 0930-xxxx. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 25 minutes per respondent, per year, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15E57-B, Rockville, Maryland 20857.

# **APPENDIX B**

## **DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES**

### **Survey Frame**

The survey frame for the 2017 N-MHSS originally consisted of 14,646 known facilities. Most facilities in the 2017 N-MHSS frame were identified from the updated database produced after fielding the 2010 and 2014 N-MHSS, the 2015 and 2016 mental health augmentation, and new facilities that states requested be added to the I-BHS.

### **Data Collection**

Data collection took place between March 28, 2017, and December 17, 2017. During that period, facilities were contacted through mail, e-mail, fax, and telephone to remind them to complete the survey. Of the total 14,646 facilities included in the survey frame, 1,028 (7 percent) were closed or ineligible. Ineligible facilities included those that did not provide mental health treatment, were a satellite site<sup>7</sup> focused primarily on substance abuse treatment or general health care, provided treatment only for incarcerated persons in jail or prison, or were an individual or small group mental health practice not licensed or certified as a mental health clinic or center.

---

<sup>7</sup> A satellite site is a mental health treatment facility without permanent staff of its own. Staff from another facility visit the satellite site (usually on a regular schedule) to provide treatment.



## APPENDIX C

### RESPONSE RATES

To assess the magnitude of item missing data within the facility responses collected in the 2017 N-MHSS, a response rate (RR) was calculated for each of the items,  $RR_{item\ i}$ , as:

$$RR_{item\ i} = \frac{\text{Number of eligible units responding to item } i}{\text{Number of units eligible to respond to item } i}$$

**Table C1. Item response rates**

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
A1-1	Facility offers mental health intake services	100
A1-2	Facility offers mental health diagnostic evaluation	100
A1-3	Facility offers mental health information and/or referral services	100
A1-4	Facility offers mental health treatment services	100
A1-5	Facility offers substance abuse treatment services	100
A1-6	Facility offers administrative services for mental health treatment facilities	100
A3-1	Mental health treatment offered 24-hr hospital inpatient services	100
A3-2	Mental health treatment offered 24-hr residential services	100
A3-3	Mental health treatment offered for less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment	100
A3-4	Mental health treatment offered for less than 24-hour outpatient	100
A4	Facility type	100
A5	Facility is a solo or small group practice	69
A5a	Facility is licensed or accredited as MH clinic or center	100
A6	Facility is a federally qualified health center	100
A7	Primary treatment focus for the facility	100
A8	Facility is a jail, prison, or detention center	100
A9	Facility operation/ownership	100
A9a	Public agency or department operation/ownership	100
A10-1	Facility offers individual psychotherapy	100
A10-2	Facility provides couples/family therapy	100
A10-3	Facility provides group therapy	100
A10-4	Facility provides cognitive/behavioral therapy	100
A10-5	Facility provides dialectical behavior therapy	100
A10-6	Facility provides behavior modification	100
A10-7	Facility provides integrated dual disorders treatment	100
A10-8	Facility provides trauma therapy	100
A10-9	Facility provides activity therapy	100

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
A10-10	Facility provides electroconvulsive therapy	100
A10-11	Facility provides telemedicine therapy	100
A10-12	Facility provides psychotropic medication therapy	100
A10-13	Facility provides other treatment approaches	100
A10-14	Facility provides none of the treatment approaches	100
A11-1	Facility provides assertive community treatment services	100
A11-2	Facility provides intensive case management services	100
A11-3	Facility provides case management services	100
A11-4	Facility provides court ordered outpatient treatment	100
A11-5	Facility provides chronic disease/illness management	100
A11-6	Facility provides illness management and recovery	100
A11-7	Facility provides integrated primary care services	100
A11-8	Facility provides diet and exercise counseling	100
A11-9	Facility provides family psychoeducation	100
A11-10	Facility provides education services	100
A11-11	Facility provides housing services	100
A11-12	Facility provides supported housing	100
A11-13	Facility provides psychosocial rehabilitation services	100
A11-14	Facility provides vocational rehabilitation services	100
A11-15	Facility provides supported employment services	100
A11-16	Facility provides therapeutic foster care services	100
A11-17	Facility provides legal advocacy services	100
A11-18	Facility provides psychiatric emergency walk-in services	100
A11-19	Facility provides suicide prevention services	100
A11-20	Facility provides consumer-run (peer support) services	100
A11-21	Facility provides screening for tobacco use services	100
A11-22	Facility provides smoking/tobacco cessation counseling services	100
A11-23	Facility provides nicotine replacement therapy	100
A11-24	Facility provides non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (by prescription)	100
A11-25	Facility provides other services and practices	100
A11-26	Facility provides none of these services or practices	100
A12-1	Children (12 or younger) accepted at facility	100
A12-2	Adolescents (13-17) accepted at facility	100
A12-3	Young adults (18-25) accepted at facility	100
A12-4	Adults (26-64) accepted at facility	100
A12-5	Seniors (65 or older) accepted at facility	100
A13-1	Facility offers dedicated or exclusively designed program/group for children with SED	100
A13-2	Facility offers program/group dedicated or designed exclusively for transitional age young adults	100

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
A13-3	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for persons with SMI	100
A13-4	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for seniors or older adults	100
A13-5	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for Alzheimer's or dementia	100
A13-6	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	100
A13-7	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for persons with eating disorders	100
A13-8	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for persons who have experienced trauma	100
A13-9	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for persons with PTSD	100
A13-10	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for persons with TBI	100
A13-11	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for veterans	100
A13-12	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for active duty military	100
A13-13	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for members of military families	100
A13-14	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for LGBT clients	100
A13-15	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for forensic clients	100
A13-16	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for persons with HIV or AIDS	100
A13-17	Facility offers another special program or group	100
A13-18	Facility offers no dedicated or exclusively designed programs or groups	100
A14	Facility offers crisis intervention team	100
A15	Facility offers mental health treatment services for the deaf and hard-of-hearing	97
A16	Facility provides mental health treatment services in a language other than English	100
A16a	Who provides treatment services in languages other than English?	100
A16a1	Staff provides treatment services in Spanish	100
A16a2	Staff provides treatment services in any language besides Spanish	100
A16b-1	Staff provides treatment services in Hopi	100
A16b-2	Staff provides treatment services in Lakota	100
A16b-3	Staff provides treatment services in Navajo	100
A16b-4	Staff provides treatment services in Ojibwa	100
A16b-5	Staff provides treatment services in Yupik	100
A16b-6	Staff provides treatment services in other Native American Indian/Alaskan Native language	100
A16b-7	Staff provides treatment services in Arabic	100
A16b-8	Staff provides treatment services in any Chinese language	100
A16b-9	Staff provides treatment services in Creole	100
A16b-10	Staff provides treatment services in Farsi	100

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
A16b-11	Staff provides treatment services in French	100
A16b-12	Staff provides treatment services in German	100
A16b-13	Staff provides treatment services in Greek	100
A16b-14	Staff provides treatment services in Hebrew	100
A16b-15	Staff provides treatment services in Hindi	100
A16b-16	Staff provides treatment services in Hmong	100
A16b-17	Staff provides treatment services in Italian	100
A16b-18	Staff provides treatment services in Japanese	100
A16b-19	Staff provides treatment services in Korean	100
A16b-20	Staff provides treatment services in Polish	100
A16b-21	Staff provides treatment services in Portuguese	100
A16b-22	Staff provides treatment services in Russian	100
A16b-23	Staff provides treatment services in Tagalog	100
A16b-24	Staff provides treatment services in Vietnamese	100
A16b-25	Staff provides treatment services in any other language	100
A17	Facility's smoking policy	100
A18	Facility uses a sliding fee scale	97
A18a	Include sliding fee scale in Locator	100
A19	Facility offers treatment at no charge	97
A19a	Include availability of treatment at no charge in Locator	100
A20-1	Facility accepts cash or self-payment	100
A20-2	Facility accepts private health insurance	100
A20-3	Facility accepts Medicare payments	100
A20-4	Facility accepts Medicaid payments	100
A20-5	Facility accepts state-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	100
A20-6	Facility accepts state mental health agency (or equivalent) funds	100
A20-7	Facility accepts state welfare or child and family services agency funds	100
A20-8	Facility accepts state corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	100
A20-9	Facility accepts state education agency funds	100
A20-10	Facility accepts other state government funds	100
A20-11	Facility accepts county or local government funds	100
A20-12	Facility accepts Community Service Block Grants	100
A20-13	Facility accepts Community Mental Health Block Grants	100
A20-14	Facility accepts federal military insurance	100
A20-15	Facility accepts U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs funds	100
A20-16	Facility accepts IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	99
A20-17	Facility accepts other types of client payments	100
A21-1	Facility has licensing through state mental health authority	100
A21-2	Facility has licensing through state substance abuse agency	99
A21-3	Facility has licensing through state department of health	99



Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
A21-4	Facility has licensing through dept. of family and children's services	99
A21-5	Facility has licensing through hospital licensing authority	99
A21-6	Facility has licensing through JC	99
A21-7	Facility has licensing through CARF	99
A21-8	Facility has licensing through COA	99
A21-9	Facility has licensing through CMS	98
A21-10	Facility has licensing through other national/federal/state/local organization	100

**Table C2. N-MHSS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2017**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ineligible <sup>2</sup>	Eligible		Response rate <sup>3</sup> (percent)	Total included in report <sup>4</sup>	Mode of response <sup>5</sup> (percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
<b>Total</b>	14,646	1,028	13,618	11,866	87.1	11,582	100.0	89.8	2.6	7.6
Alabama	210	6	204	179	87.7	175	100.0	84.0	3.4	12.6
Alaska	108	11	97	86	88.7	86	100.0	93.0	1.2	5.8
Arizona	472	42	430	382	88.8	372	100.0	90.6	1.6	7.8
Arkansas	282	19	263	219	83.3	218	100.0	93.1	1.8	5.1
California	1,077	48	1,029	901	87.6	866	100.0	88.7	2.5	8.8
Colorado	220	15	205	187	91.2	185	100.0	96.2	1.6	2.2
Connecticut	270	17	253	222	87.7	216	100.0	86.1	6.9	6.9
Delaware	76	31	45	33	73.3	33	100.0	90.9	--	9.1
District of Columbia	52	4	48	37	77.1	37	100.0	73.0	10.8	16.2
Florida	633	57	576	490	85.1	469	100.0	89.6	3.0	7.5
Georgia	271	22	249	206	82.7	200	100.0	89.0	0.5	10.5
Hawaii	47	2	45	35	77.8	35	100.0	82.9	5.7	11.4
Idaho	195	26	169	147	87.0	146	100.0	87.7	2.7	9.6
Illinois	458	29	429	393	91.6	389	100.0	92.8	2.3	4.9
Indiana	341	26	315	280	88.9	275	100.0	93.5	0.7	5.8
Iowa	176	13	163	151	92.6	150	100.0	94.7	1.3	4.0
Kansas	149	8	141	129	91.5	123	100.0	90.2	5.7	4.1
Kentucky	244	14	230	211	91.7	208	100.0	91.4	1.4	7.2
Louisiana	230	13	217	178	82.0	176	100.0	92.1	--	8.0
Maine	226	18	208	192	92.3	186	100.0	88.2	3.2	8.6
Maryland	360	33	327	268	82.0	264	100.0	87.9	2.7	9.5
Massachusetts	397	12	385	325	84.4	315	100.0	83.5	6.4	10.2
Michigan	424	30	394	347	88.1	337	100.0	92.3	1.2	6.5
Minnesota	283	17	266	225	84.6	224	100.0	93.8	1.3	4.9
Mississippi	215	7	208	173	83.2	173	100.0	89.6	2.3	8.1
Missouri	251	14	237	214	90.3	212	100.0	92.0	1.4	6.6
Montana	105	7	98	92	93.9	87	100.0	93.1	2.3	4.6
Nebraska	198	39	159	140	88.1	133	100.0	91.0	3.0	6.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table C2. N-MHSS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2017 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible <sup>2</sup>	Eligible		Response rate <sup>3</sup> (percent)	Total included in report <sup>4</sup>	Mode of response <sup>5</sup> (percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Nevada	60	5	55	46	83.6	46	100.0	87.0	4.4	8.7
New Hampshire	76	5	71	65	91.5	63	100.0	87.3	6.4	6.4
New Jersey	378	17	361	317	87.8	306	100.0	92.2	2.6	5.2
New Mexico	87	10	77	60	77.9	58	100.0	81.0	--	19.0
New York	1,035	67	968	870	89.9	843	100.0	87.1	1.5	11.4
North Carolina	415	53	362	258	71.3	257	100.0	86.8	1.6	11.7
North Dakota	37	2	35	32	91.4	32	100.0	84.4	6.3	9.4
Ohio	671	42	629	564	89.7	551	100.0	90.7	4.7	4.5
Oklahoma	166	3	163	144	88.3	143	100.0	93.7	2.8	3.5
Oregon	202	14	188	163	86.7	156	100.0	89.1	2.6	8.3
Pennsylvania	713	43	670	602	89.9	571	100.0	88.4	3.7	7.9
Puerto Rico	105	5	100	61	61.0	59	100.0	76.3	3.4	20.3
Rhode Island	70	2	68	59	86.8	56	100.0	87.5	1.8	10.7
South Carolina	138	8	130	110	84.6	109	100.0	90.8	3.7	5.5
South Dakota	55	--	55	51	92.7	51	100.0	98.0	--	2.0
Tennessee	330	10	320	279	87.2	274	100.0	90.5	4.0	5.5
Texas	447	26	421	346	82.2	341	100.0	89.4	2.9	7.6
Utah	156	7	149	140	94.0	138	100.0	88.4	1.5	10.1
Vermont	86	4	82	75	91.5	74	100.0	93.2	--	6.8
Virginia	313	14	299	276	92.3	265	100.0	92.1	0.4	7.6
Washington	422	57	365	320	87.7	317	100.0	89.6	2.8	7.6
West Virginia	136	12	124	115	92.7	114	100.0	92.1	0.9	7.0
Wisconsin	511	37	474	422	89.0	420	100.0	90.5	3.8	5.7
Wyoming	54	5	49	42	85.7	42	100.0	95.2	--	4.8
Other jurisdictions <sup>6</sup>	13	--	13	7	53.8	6	100.0	100.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing mental health treatment services.

<sup>3</sup> Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible*.

<sup>4</sup> Of 11,866 total respondents, this report excludes 284 facilities deemed out of scope for this report (facilities that provided administrative services only). See Chapter 1 for details.

<sup>5</sup> Mode of response for the 11,582 facilities included in the report.

<sup>6</sup> Includes American Samoa, Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2017.



## **APPENDIX D**

### **LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS**

This report was prepared for the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), by Eagle Technologies, Inc. Data collection was performed by Mathematica Policy Research. Work was performed by Eagle and Mathematica under Contract No. HHSS283201600001C.

Contributors and reviewers at Eagle, listed alphabetically, include Anand Borse, Muluneh Desisa, Philip Dokpesi, David Peabody, Parth Thakore, Doren Walker (Project Director), and John Zuwasti Curran. Production of the report at SAMHSA was managed by Cathie Alderks (COR). SAMHSA contributors and reviewers, listed alphabetically, include: Cathie Alderks, Herman Alvarado, Elizabeth Hoeffel, Heydy Juarez, Sharon Liu, and Nichele Waller.